THIS DOCUMENT IS A FREE TRANSLATION OF THE FRENCH LANGUAGE "DOCUMENT D'INFORMATION" DATED 12 FEBRUARY 2025 PREPARED BY RÉGION NOUVELLE-AQUITAINE. IN THE EVENT OF ANY AMBIGUITY OR CONFLICT BETWEEN CORRESPONDING STATEMENTS OR OTHER ITEMS CONTAINED IN THESE DOCUMENTS, THE RELEVANT STATEMENTS OR ITEMS OF THE FRENCH LANGUAGE "DOCUMENT D'INFORMATION" SHALL PREVAIL.



# Euro Medium Term Note Programme €1,000,000,000

Under the Euro Medium Term Note Programme (the **Programme**) described in this offering circular (the **Offering Circular**), the Nouvelle-Aquitaine region (the **Issuer**, or the **Nouvelle-Aquitaine Region** or the **Region**) may, at any time, in compliance with all applicable laws, regulations and directives, issue notes (the **Notes**). The aggregate nominal amount of Notes outstanding shall not, at any time, exceed &1,000,000,000. The Notes constitute bonds (obligations) as defined under French law.

This Offering Circular (as well as any supplements thereto) does not constitute a base prospectus under Regulation (EU) no. 2017/1129, as amended, whose provisions do not apply to the Issuer, and was therefore not approved by the Autorité des Marchés Financiers (French Financial Markets Authority). The Issuer undertakes to update the Offering Circular annually.

Application may, under certain circumstances, be made for Notes to be admitted to trading on Euronext Paris (**Euronext Paris**). Euronext Paris is a regulated market as defined in Directive 2014/65/EU dated 15 May 2014 as amended (a **Regulated Market**). The Notes may also be admitted to trading on another Regulated Market of a member State of the European Economic Area (**EEA**) or on a non-regulated market or not admitted to trading on any market. The pricing supplements prepared for an issue of Notes (the **Pricing Supplements**), based on the form set out in this Offering Circular, shall specify whether or not such Notes shall be listed for trading on a regulated market and shall list, if applicable, the relevant Regulated Market(s). The Notes shall exclusively be offered to qualified investors, within the meaning of Article L.411-2 of the French Monetary and Financial Code, in one or several EEA Member States. Notes shall have a nominal value, specified in the Pricing Supplements, equal to or greater than £100,000 or any other larger amount that may be authorised or required by any relevant competent authority or any applicable law or regulation.

The Notes may be issued in dematerialised form (**Dematerialised Notes**) or materialised form (**Materialised Notes**), as more fully described in this Offering Circular.

Dematerialised Notes will be entered in an account in accordance with Articles L.211-3 et seq. of the French Monetary and Financial Code. No physical document of title shall be issued in respect of Dematerialised Notes. Dematerialised Notes may be issued, at the option of the Issuer, either (a) in bearer form (au porteur), recorded from their issue date in the books of Euroclear France (acting as central depositary), which will credit the accounts of the Account Holders (as defined in the chapter "Terms and Conditions of the Notes - Form, Denomination and Title") including Euroclear Bank SA/NV (Euroclear) and the depositary bank for Clearstream Banking S.A. (Clearstream) or (b) in registered form and, in this case, at the option of the relevant Noteholder (as defined in the chapter "Terms and Conditions of the Notes - Form, Denomination and Title"), either in pure registered form (au nominatif pur), in which case they will be recorded in an account maintained by the Issuer or any registration agent (as specified in the relevant Pricing Supplements) on behalf of the Issuer, or in administered registered form (au nominatif administré), in which case they will be registered in the accounts of the Account Holder designated by the relevant Noteholder.

Materialised Notes shall be issued in bearer form only and may only be issued outside France. A temporary global certificate in bearer form without interest coupons attached (**Temporary Global Certificate**) shall be issued initially in respect of the Materialised Notes. Such Temporary Global Certificate shall subsequently be exchanged for Materialised Notes represented by physical notes (**Physical Notes**) together with, if applicable, interest coupons, no earlier than a date approximately 40 calendar days after the issue date of the Notes (unless postponed, as described in the section "Temporary Global Certificates in respect of Materialised Notes") upon certification that the Notes are not being held by U.S. Persons in accordance with U.S. Treasury regulations, as more fully described in this Offering Circular. The Temporary Global Certificates shall be (a) in the case of a Tranche (as defined in the section "General Description of the Programme") to be cleared through Euroclear and/or Clearstream, deposited on the issue date with a depositary common to Euroclear and Clearstream, or (b) in the case of a Tranche to be cleared through a clearing system other than, or in addition to, Euroclear and/or Clearstream or delivered outside any clearing system, deposited under the conditions agreed between the Issuer and the relevant Dealer (as defined below).

The Issuer's long-term debt is rated AA- with a stable outlook by Fitch Ratings Ireland Limited (Fitch). The Programme has been rated AA- by Fitch. Notes issued under the Programme may be rated or not. The rating of the Notes, if any, shall be specified in the applicable Pricing Supplements. The rating of the Notes may not necessarily be the same as that of the Programme. A rating is not a recommendation to buy, sell or hold Notes and may be suspended, amended or withdrawn by the relevant rating agency at any time. On the date of the Offering Circular, Fitch is a rating agency established in the European Union and registered in accordance with Regulation (EC) No. 1060/2009 of the European Parliament and Council of 16 September 2009 on credit rating agencies, as amended (the ANC Regulation) and is included on the list of rating agencies published on the website of the European Securities and Markets Authority (ESMA) (<a href="https://www.esma.europa.eu/credit-rating-agencies/cra-authorisation">https://www.esma.europa.eu/credit-rating-agencies/cra-authorisation</a>) in accordance with the ANC Regulation.

Investors should be aware of the risks described in the section "Risk factors" before making any decision to invest in Notes issued under this Programme.

This Offering Circular, any supplement thereto, the documents incorporated by reference in this Offering Circular and, as long as the Notes are listed for trading on a Regulated Market, the applicable Pricing Supplements shall be published on the dedicated page of the Issuer's website (<a href="https://www.nouvelle-aquitaine.fr/">https://www.nouvelle-aquitaine.fr/</a>).

Arranger CRÉDIT AGRICOLE CIB Dealers

CRÉDIT AGRICOLE CIB

**HSBC** 

Each Tranche (as defined in the chapter "General Description of the Programme") of Notes shall be issued in accordance with the provisions set forth in "Terms and Conditions of the Notes" of this Offering Circular, as completed by the provisions of the relevant Pricing Supplement agreed between the Issuer and the relevant Dealers (as defined in the section "General Description of the Programme") at the time of issue of said Tranche.

The Issuer accepts responsibility for the information contained or incorporated by reference in this Offering Circular. So far as the Issuer is aware, having taken all reasonable care to ensure that this is the case, the information contained or incorporated by reference in this Offering Circular is in accordance with the facts and does not omit any element that may diminish its significance. The Issuer confirms that the opinions and intentions expressed about it in this Offering Circular are sincere, were obtained by taking into account all the relevant circumstances and were founded on reasonable assumptions. The Issuer confirms that there are no other facts or matters that concern it or that concern the Notes whose omission would make any information or declaration in this Offering Circular misleading in any way whatsoever.

In connection with the issue or sale of the Notes, no person has been authorised to provide any information or make any representations other than those contained or incorporated by reference in this Offering Circular. No such information or representation may be treated as having been authorised by the Issuer, the Arranger or any of the Dealers. Neither the delivery of this Offering Circular nor any sale made on the basis of this document shall under any circumstances imply that there has been no adverse change in the situation, in particular the financial situation, of the Issuer since the date of this document or since the date of the most recent supplement to this Offering Circular, or that any other information provided in connection with this Programme is accurate on any date subsequent to the date on which it was provided or, if different, the date indicated on the document containing such information.

The distribution of this Offering Circular and the offering or sale of any Notes may be restricted by law in certain countries.

The section "Subscription and Sale" of this Offering Circular contains a description of certain restrictions applicable to the offering, sale and transfer of Notes and distribution of this Offering Circular.

MiFID II Product Governance / Target Market – The Pricing Supplements in respect of any Notes will include a paragraph entitled "MiFID II Product Governance" which will outline the target market assessment in respect of the Notes, taking into account the five (5) categories referred to in item 19 of the Guidelines published by the European Securities and Markets Authority (ESMA) on 3 August 2023, and which channels for distribution of the Notes are appropriate. Any person subsequently offering, selling or recommending the Notes (a distributor) should take into consideration the target market assessment; however, a distributor subject to Directive 2014/65/EU (as amended, MiFID II) is responsible for undertaking its own target market assessment in respect of the Notes (by either adopting or refining the target market assessment) and determining appropriate distribution channels.

A determination will be made in relation to each issue about whether, for the purpose of the rules of the MiFID II Product Governance rules under Delegated Directive 2017/593/EU (the MiFID II Product Governance Rules), any Dealer subscribing for any Notes is a manufacturer in respect of such Notes; but otherwise neither the Arranger nor the Dealers nor any of their respective affiliates will be a manufacturer for the purpose of the MiFID II Product Governance Rules.

UK MiFIR product governance / target market - The Pricing Supplements in respect of any Notes may include a paragraph entitled "UK MiFIR Product Governance", which will outline the target market assessment in respect of the Notes, and which channels for distribution of the Notes are appropriate. Any person subsequently offering, selling or recommending the Notes (a distributor) should take into consideration the target market assessment; however, a distributor subject to the FCA Handbook Product Intervention and Product Governance Sourcebook) (the UK MiFIR Product Governance Rules) is

responsible for undertaking its own target market assessment in respect of the Notes (by either adopting or refining the target market assessment) and determining the appropriate distribution channels.

A determination will be made in relation to each issue about whether, for the purpose of the UK MiFIR Product Governance Rules, any Dealer subscribing for any Notes is a manufacturer in respect of such Notes, but otherwise neither the Arranger nor the Dealers nor any of their respective affiliates will be a manufacturer for the purpose of the UK MiFIR Product Governance Rules.

This Offering Circular constitutes neither an invitation nor an offer made by or on behalf of the Issuer, the Dealers or the Arranger to subscribe for or purchase the Notes.

Neither the Dealers nor the Issuer makes any representation to any prospective investor in the Notes as to the lawfulness of their investment under applicable laws. Any prospective investor in the Notes must be capable of assuming the economic risk that its investment in the Notes implies for an unlimited period of time.

Taxes, duties or fees may be payable in accordance with the laws or practices of the jurisdictions where the Notes are transferred. In some jurisdictions, no official statements of the tax authorities or court decisions on the tax treatment of securities such as the Notes are available. Prospective investors are advised not to rely upon the tax summary contained in this Offering Circular and, as the case may be, in any supplement thereof, but to consult with their own tax advisor based on their individual situation with respect to the subscription, acquisition, holding, remuneration, sale and redemption of the Notes. Only such advisors are in a position to correctly consider the specific situation of a prospective investor.

Neither the Arranger nor any of the Dealers has verified the information contained or incorporated by reference in this Offering Circular. Neither the Arranger nor any of the Dealers makes any express or implied representation, nor accepts any liability, as to the accuracy or completeness of any information contained or incorporated by reference in this Offering Circular. The Offering Circular is not intended to provide the basis of any financial estimate or other evaluation and must not be treated as a recommendation to buy Notes made by the Issuer, the Arrangers or the Dealers to any recipients of this Offering Circular. Each prospective investor in Notes must make his own assessment of the relevance of the information contained in this Offering Circular and his decision to purchase Notes must be based on such research as he considers necessary. Neither the Arranger nor any of the Dealers undertakes to review the financial position or the affairs of the Issuer during the life of this Offering Circular, nor undertakes to inform any investor or prospective investor of any information of which it becomes aware.

In this Offering Circular, unless otherwise specified or the context requires otherwise, any reference to "€","Euro", "EUR" and "euro" refers to the lawful currency in the European Union Member States that have adopted the single currency introduced in accordance with the Treaty establishing the European Economic Community, as amended.

# **CONTENTS**

	Page
Risk Factors	6
General Description of the Programme	21
Documents incorporated by reference	27
Supplement to the Offering Circular	28
Terms and Conditions of the Notes	29
Temporary Global Certificates in respect of Materialised Notes	65
Use of Proceeds	67
Subscription and Sale	110
Form of Pricing Supplements	112
GENERAL INFORMATION	125
Responsibility for the Offering Circular	127

#### RISK FACTORS

The Issuer believes that the risk factors described below are material to any decision to invest in the Notes and/or may affect its ability to fulfil its obligations to investors under the Notes. Those risks are unpredictable and the Issuer cannot comment on their potential occurrence.

The Issuer believes that the risk factors described below represent the main risks associated with the Notes issued under the Programme, but they are, however, not exhaustive. The order in which the risk factors are presented below is not an indication of how likely they are to occur. The risks described below are not the only risks to which an investor in the Notes is exposed. Other risks and uncertainties, unknown to the Issuer at today's date or which it does not consider as at the date of this Offering Circular to be material, may have a material impact on an investment in the Notes. Prospective investors should read the information appearing in this Offering Circular and form their own opinion before taking any investment decision. In particular, investors must make their own assessment of the risks associated with the Notes before investing in the Notes and must seek advice from their own financial, tax or legal advisers on the risks associated with an investment in the Notes and the suitability of such an investment in light of their own circumstances.

The Issuer believes that the Notes should be purchased only by investors who are (or are acting on the advice of) financial institutions or other professional investors who are able to assess the specific risks associated with an investment in the Notes.

The risk factors described below may be completed by the applicable Pricing Supplements of the Notes for a specific issue of Notes.

All terms beginning with a capital letter and not defined in this section shall have the meaning given to them in the section "Terms and Conditions of the Notes". Any reference below to an Article refers to the corresponding numbered article the "Terms and Conditions of the Notes" section.

# 1. RISKS RELATING TO THE ISSUER

#### Financial risks

The Issuer's indebtedness weighs on its operating expenses and a high level of indebtedness is likely to reduce its savings rate, and therefore its ability to borrow on satisfactory financial terms, and exposes the Issuer to financial risks (notably the risk of payment default).

Nonetheless, the status of a legal person governed by public law and the legal framework for local authorities borrowing strongly reduces the insolvency risks of the Issuer.

Indeed, law no. 82-213 of 2 March 1982 relating to the rights and freedoms of Municipalities, Departments and Regions, abolished any role of supervision by the State over the acts of local authorities. This change gave local authorities full and complete freedom of discretion in matters of finance and liberalised and standardised the rules applicable to raising finance. Henceforth, local authorities are free to raise finance and their relations with lenders are governed by private law and freedom of contract, the constitutional validity of which in relation to local authorities was recognised by the Constitutional Council (Cons. const., 30 Nov. 2006, Dec. no. 2006-543 DC, law relating to the energy sector).

However, this freedom is governed by the following principles supplemented by law no. 2013-672 of 26 July 2013 on the separation and regulation of banking activities:

• loans must be used exclusively to finance investments;

- if the loan is denominated in foreign currency, the exchange risk must be entirely covered by a currency swap against euro at the time of the subscription of the loan for the total amount and the total duration of the loan;
- if the interest rate is floating, indices and authorised spreads for the indexation provisions, following a currency swap, if applicable, are set by decree of the *Conseil d'État* and the indexation formulas shall meet criteria of simplicity or predictability of financial costs incurred by the authority with respect to the loan; and
- repayment of principal must be fully covered by own funds derived from the transfer of operating income (i.e. gross savings), plus definitive capital income-other than the loan.

With the same concern for financial balance, law no. 2018-32 of 22 January 2018 of public finance programming for the years 2018 to 2022 (Article 29) has set a national reference ceiling for the debt reduction capacity of local authorities, defined as the ratio between the outstanding debt on the accounts closing date and the gross savings of the past year and expressed in number of years. This ceiling target is fixed at nine years for regions (Article 29 of the said law). The Region observed the contract during its two years of execution (2018–2019). In 2020, the State suspended its implementation to enable the Region to contribute to the country's recovery.

As such, the golden rule of local finance, set by law, and the controls carried out by the State constitute a strong guarantee for solvency for the lenders and makes this risk hypothetical, with respect to a French region.

## Risks related to changes in the Issuer's resources

With respect to the Issuer's own resources, Nouvelle-Aquitaine Region, like other authorities, is exposed to changes of its regulatory, legal and financial environment that may change the structure and the volume of its resources.

However, Article 72-2 of the Constitution provides that "tax revenue and other own sources of funds of local authorities represent, for each category of local authority, a crucial part of their overall resources".

The level of the Issuer's resources depends on the receipts transferred by the State in the context of transfers of powers or successive tax reforms. These resources change in close relation to the levels of growth and inflation seen in the context of a growth pact. Further, any fall in the level of grants from the State may negatively affect the operating income of the Issuer, thereby reducing its capacity to invest.

In particular, certain regional revenues (VAT, TICPE, vehicle registration documents) could be adversely affected by the economic context and by changes related to the energy transition (increase in the use of clean exempt vehicles, reduction in travel).

In addition, the Finance Law for 2023 (Law No. 2022-1726 of 30 December 2022) provides for the abolition of the companies value-added contribution (CVAE), which will be offset by a fraction of VAT. Nevertheless, this abolition will be gradual and spread over two financial years.

## Liquidity risk

The liquidity risk corresponds to the Issuer's inability to meet its short-term financial commitments because of a break in cash flow.

As a local authority, the Issuer is required to deposit its funds with the Treasury (Article 26 of Organic Law No. 2001-692 of 1 August 2001 concerning finance laws) and to permanently have a positive balance in this account. No overdraft may be granted pursuant to point 2 of Article 26 of the aforementioned organic Law No. 2001-692.

However, if the available funds of the local authority are momentarily insufficient, the General Local Authorities Code (*Code général des collectivités territoriales*) (**GLAC**) (especially Chapter VII of Title III of Book III of section four, and in particular Article L. 4331-2-1) allows the State to operate by advance tax payments to the local authority, by 1/12th<sup>e</sup>.

Beyond the control and daily monitoring of the treasury management plan, liquidity risk is handled by maintaining a sufficient level of diversification of financing sources.

# Issuer risks of default

With respect to debt servicing, capital redemption and interest represent a mandatory expenditure of territorial authority (Article L. 4321-1 of the GLAC).

Those expenses shall, consequently, be necessarily charged to the budget of the local authority. Otherwise, French law has introduced a procedure known as "automatic registration" (Article L. 1612-15 of the GLAC) enabling the Prefect, having consulted the regional accounts office (the *Chambre Régionale des Comptes*, or **CRC**), to automatically register this expense in the budget of the local authority. Furthermore, failing payment of a mandatory expense, French law has introduced another procedure of "automatic payment order" (Article L.1612-16 of the GLAC) enabling the Prefect to proceed automatically with the payment order.

The signing in 2009 of a best practices charter between the banking establishments and local authorities and the dissemination of the 25 June 2010 circular (see below "Risks associated with the use of derivatives") have helped to put a stop to the marketing of high-risk structured products. The set up in the context of the best practices charter of a classification of structured products (known as the "Gissler" classification) and the renovation of budget appendices of the local authorities relative to the debt have helped to significantly improve information to elected officials and citizens on local public debt, particularly on the risks linked to structured borrowings.

The mandatory nature of the debt repayment (principal and interest), pursuant to the provisions of Article L. 4321-1 of the GLAC, and the best practices rules on the proceeds from the borrowing represent a strong legal protection for lenders and makes the risk of payment default highly hypothetical, as this is a local authority.

However, legal, economic, political and/or social imperatives, difficult to foresee, may lead the Issuer to make vote unforeseen or additional budgetary expenses, related proceeds having to be set down either by using proceeds non- registered in the primary budget, or by deleting prior voted expenses. Those votes intervene in the framework of amending budgetary decisions that may occur in the course of the year.

Those imperatives or evolutions may have an impact on the implementing time-frames and the vote of such amending budgetary decisions, and on the implementation by Bondholders of certain Events of Default mentioned in paragraph 8 "Events of default" of the Terms and Conditions.

# Risks associated with the Issuer's off-balance sheet transactions

With regard to external financial risks, the Region may grant loan guarantees for certain structures that wish to harness long-term bank financing. The default of a partner having a loan guarantee may have an impact on the budget of the Region because in the event of default of the organisation for which

the debt is guaranteed, the Region may be required to replace it and to bear the expense of the unpaid instalments. This reduces the Region's room for manoeuvre, including its capacity to finance itself, which may result in it taking on more debt.

However, loan sureties or guarantees to public or private organisations are strictly governed by Articles L. 4253-1, L. 4253-2 and D. 4253-1 of the GLAC. The Issuer has an obligation to comply with three prudential rules defined by Law 88-13 of 5 January 1988, known as the "Galland Act". These rules together establish the principle of a ceiling on commitments, a ceiling on beneficiaries (or division of risk) as well as the rule of shared risk. These rules apply only to guarantees granted to private law persons. The "Galland ratio" on the ceiling on commitments is published in the notes to the preliminary budget and the administrative account of the Issuer.

At 1 January 2024, the outstanding debt guaranteed by the Region amounted to €95.439 million (versus €102.833 million at 1 January 2023).

This risk is significantly limited by the strict legal framework for loans guarantees by local authorities and the low level of the Region's commitment in this respect.

## Risks related to the use of derivatives

The use of borrowings and financial instruments (derivatives such as swaps, caps, tunnels etc.) is regulated by the interministry circular NOR/IOCB1015077C of 25 June 2010 relating to financial products offered to local authorities and their public establishments. This text specifies the risks inherent in the debt management by local authorities and summarises the current law regarding the use of financial products and instruments to hedge the financial risk. It repeals the prior circular dated 15 September 1992. It states in particular that the use of financial instruments is authorised only for the purposes of hedging the interest rate or currency risk. The policy of the Nouvelle-Aquitaine Region on interest rate risk is prudent: it aims to protect the Nouvelle-Aquitaine Region's debt against an increase in the rates while reducing its cost.

As such, the Region demonstrates extreme caution on the nature of the risks of products it subscribes to and refuses to sign contracts for products offering pricing supplements abnormally disconnected from the market. The subscribed products are solely aimed at reducing or limiting the impact of financial expenses and at totally or partially neutralising the exchange rate risk in the event of currency transactions.

In this regard, French law no. 2013-672 of 26 July 2013 on the separation and regulation of banking activities, has inserted into the General Local Authorities Code (**GLAC**) a new Article L. 1611-3-1, pursuant to which, when a local authority agrees to take out a loan denominated in foreign currency, the authority has to enter into a currency swap against euro at the time of the subscription of the loan for the total amount and the entire period of the loan.

Furthermore, French Decree no. 2014-984 of 28 August 2014, made pursuant to the law of 26 July 2013 specifically governs the terms of borrowing with credit institutions and under which local authorities may enter into financial contracts.

# Legal risks related to enforcement proceedings

The Issuer, as a local authority, is not exposed to legal risks related to common law enforcement proceedings. As a legal person governed by public law, the Issuer is not subject to private law enforcement procedures and its assets are exempt from seizure (Article L. 2311-1 of the French General Property Code for Public Entities (*Code général de la propriété des personnes publiques*)), preventing in particular any mechanism of compensation of the Issuer's receivables according to the

rules of common law, thus reducing the possibilities of recourse for an investor in the context of the redemption of Notes as compared to a legal person governed by private law.

However, the registration and payment of mandatory expenses resulting, for the Issuer, from a final court decision are governed by Article 1 of Law No. 80-539 of 16 July 1980 and Articles L. 911-1 et seq. of the French Code of Administrative Justice and may therefore result in the implementation of automatic registration and payment procedures (described in the paragraph "*Issuer risks of default*" above).

In addition, like any legal person governed by public law, the Nouvelle-Aquitaine Region is not subject to the collective proceedings provided for by the French Commercial Code.

#### Asset related risks

By virtue of the powers granted to it, the Issuer holds a significant stock of real estate and movable assets and is therefore exposed to the risks of damage, loss, destruction and physical loss that may occur to its real estate and movable assets. Moreover, the Issuer may be found liable to third parties (including in case of accidents occurring in a building that it owns) and is exposed to risks arising by virtue of the legal regime applicable to its agents and elected officials.

The insurance policies taken out by the Nouvelle-Aquitaine Region cover all of the buildings it owns or occupies, for any reason, against risks of natural disasters, fire, attacks or vandalism in particular; it also covers all of the vehicles of the Nouvelle-Aquitaine Region. Moreover, the third-party liability of the Nouvelle-Aquitaine Region and of its various services, including ancillary activities of any nature and those of ancillary budgets, is covered by a specific insurance policy.

## Risks linked to external events with a strong potential impact

Various risks that are external to the Region can have a significant impact on its operations. This includes, but is not limited to, health crises, large-scale social movements, strikes and bad weather.

The Region has demonstrated on several occasions its resilience and reactivity in periods of crisis, particularly with regard to COVID-19.

The action of the Region is supported by cooperation between the State and local authorities during exceptional crises, and particularly by the measures taken by ministerial orders and by compensatory financial legislation (in particular Order No. 2020-330 of 25 March 2020 concerning measures for the budgetary, financial and fiscal continuity of local authorities and local public establishments in order to combat the consequences of the COVID-19 pandemic).

## Risks related to financial statements

The Issuer, as a regional authority, is not subject to the same accounting standards as a private law issuer. Its financial statements (administrative accounts, budgets) are subject to fixed specific accounting rules, in particular set by decree no. 2012-1246 of 7 November 2012 and the GLAC. The financial assessment of the Issuer by investors requires taking this specific accounting into consideration.

The Issuer's accounts are subject to controls by the Government: (i) verification of legality, (ii) financial control carried out by the State representative (the Prefect) and the public accountant, (iii) periodic management review conducted by the *Chambre Régionale des Comptes*. The Issuer's accounts are not audited according to the same process as a private law issuer, but are subject to review by the State.

# The Issuer's long-term rating

The Issuer's "AA-" long-term reference rating with a stable outlook by Fitch is only an opinion with respect to the level of credit risks associated with the Issuer and does not necessarily reflect all the risks associated with the Issuer. This rating is not a recommendation to buy, sell or hold the Notes and may be suspended, changed or withdrawn by the ratings agency at any time.

## 2. RISKS ASSOCIATED WITH THE NOTES

#### 2.1 General market risks

## The securities market may be volatile and adversely affected by events

The debt securities market is affected by economic and market conditions and, to varying degrees, by interest rates, exchange rates and inflation in other European and industrialised countries. No assurance can be given that events in France, Europe or elsewhere, will not cause market volatility or that such market volatility will not adversely affect the value of the Notes or that economic and market conditions will not have other adverse effects.

## An active market in the Notes may not develop or be sustained

No assurance can be given that an active market in the Notes will develop or that, if such market does develop, that it will be sustained or offer sufficient liquidity. If an active market in the Notes does not develop or is not sustained, the market value or price and the liquidity of the Notes may be adversely affected. Therefore, investors may not be in a position to easily sell their Notes or to sell them at a price offering a return comparable to similar products for which an active market has developed.

The Issuer has the right to purchase Notes, on the terms set forth in Article 5.7, and the Issuer may issue new Notes, on the terms set forth in Article 13. Such operations may favourably or adversely affect the price trend of the Notes. If additional or competing products are introduced on the markets, this may adversely affect the value of the Notes.

## Currency and exchange control risks

The Issuer shall pay the principal and interest on the Notes in the currency specified in the applicable Pricing Supplements (the **Specified Currency**). This presents certain currency conversion risks if the investor's financial activities are primarily conducted in a currency or monetary unit (the **Investor's Currency**) other than the Specified Currency. Such risks include the risk that exchange rates may fluctuate significantly (including fluctuations due to devaluation of the Specified Currency or revaluation of the Investor's Currency) and the risk that the authorities with jurisdiction over the Investor's Currency may impose or modify exchange controls. An increase in the value of the Investor's Currency compared to the Specified Currency would reduce (i) the equivalent yield of the Notes in the Investor's Currency, (ii) the equivalent value in the Investor's Currency of the principal payable on the Notes and (iii) the equivalent market value in the Investor's Currency of the Notes.

The Government and the monetary authorities may impose (as has occurred in the past) exchange control measures that may adversely affect exchange rates. As a result, investors may receive a payment of principal or interest lower than expected, or even receive neither interest nor principal.

## Risks related to the rating of Notes

The Programme has been rated AA- by Fitch. Independent rating agencies may assign a rating to Notes issued under this Programme. Such a rating does not reflect the potential impact of the risk factors described in this section and all other risk factors that may affect the value of the Notes issued under

this Programme. A rating does not constitute a recommendation to buy, sell or hold Notes and may be revised or withdrawn at any time by the rating agency.

# 2.2 General risks relating to the Notes

## The Notes may be redeemed prior to maturity

If, at the time of redemption of principal or payment of interest, the Issuer is obliged to pay Additional Amounts in accordance with Article 7.2, it may reimburse the Notes in full at the Early Redemption Amount together with, unless provided otherwise in the applicable Pricing Supplements, all interest accrued until the relevant redemption date (excluded).

Similarly, if it becomes unlawful for the Issuer to fulfil or comply with its obligations under the Notes, the Issuer may, in accordance with Article 5.9, redeem the Notes, in full but not in part only, at the Early Redemption Amount together with all interest accrued until the relevant redemption date.

# Risk related to optional redemption by the Issuer

Any early redemption option available to the Issuer, specified in the Pricing Supplements of an issue of Notes may result in the Noteholders receiving a return considerably below their expectations.

The Pricing Supplements of an issue of Notes may include an early redemption option for the Issuer. Therefore, the yield at the time of redemption may be lower than expected, and the value of the amount redeemed for the Notes may be less than the purchase price of the Notes paid by the Noteholder. Therefore, a portion of the capital invested by Noteholders in the Notes may be lost, so that the Noteholder receives less than the total capital invested. Furthermore, in the event of early redemption, investors who decide to reinvest the funds they receive may be able to reinvest only in securities that offer lower returns than the redeemed Notes.

The market value of the Notes may be affected by the optional redemption option of the Notes by the Issuer. During the periods when the Issuer has the option to execute such redemptions, this market value does not generally increase substantially over the price at which the Notes may be redeemed. This may also be the case before any redemption period.

Moreover, the exercise of a partial redemption option by the Issuer may, for certain Notes only, affect the liquidity of the Notes of the same Series with respect to which such an option has not been exercised. In the event of Materialised Notes, depending on the number of Notes of the same Series for which the redemption option provided for in the relevant Pricing Supplement has been exercised, or, in the event of Dematerialised Notes, depending on the proportion of the nominal amount of all the Dematerialised Notes thus reduced, the market for such Notes could become illiquid.

One can expect that the Issuer redeems the Notes when its borrowing cost is lower than the interest rate on the Notes. In such a situation, an investor will generally not be able to reinvest the redemption proceeds at an effective interest rate as high as the interest rate on the redeemed Notes and would only be able to reinvest in securities that offer a significantly lower yield. Prospective investors must therefore take into account the risk related to the reinvestment in light of the other investments available at the time of the investment.

## Risks related to optional redemption at the discretion of the Noteholders

The exercise of redemption at the option of the Noteholders for some Notes of a Series may affect the liquidity of Notes of the same Series for which such option has not been exercised. Depending on the number of Notes of the same Series in respect of which the optional redemption provided for in the relevant Pricing Supplement has been exercised, the market of Notes for which such a redemption has

not been exercised may become illiquid. In addition, Noteholders requesting the redemption of their Notes may not be able to reinvest the funds received for said early redemption with a yield equivalent to that of the redeemed Notes.

# Modification of the Terms and Conditions of the Notes

Noteholders will be grouped in a Masse (as defined in Article 10 of the Terms and Conditions of the Notes "Representation of Noteholders") for the defence of their common interests and may hold General Meetings of Noteholders or take Written Decisions. The Terms and Conditions of the Notes provide that, in certain cases, Noteholders not present or represented at a General Meeting or those who have not participated in a Written Decision, may be bound by the vote of Noteholders present or represented, even if they disagree with the vote or reject the Written Decision.

Subject to the provisions of Article 10 of the Terms and Conditions of the Notes "Representation of Noteholders", Noteholders may, by means of Collective Decisions, as defined in the Terms and Conditions of the Notes, deliberate on any proposal relating to the modification of the Terms and Conditions of the Notes, notably on any proposal for arbitration or settlement, relating to disputed rights or which have been the subject of judicial decisions.

## Change of law

The Terms and Conditions of the Notes are governed by French law as of the date of this Offering Circular. No assurance can be given as to the consequences of any judicial decision or any change in French laws or regulations subsequent to the date of this Offering Circular.

## Loss of investment in the Notes

The Issuer reserves the right to buy back Notes, at any price, on or off the stock exchange, in accordance with applicable regulations. Although this does not impact on the normal schedule for redemption of the Notes still outstanding, it would however reduce the return on the Notes redeemed early. Similarly, in the event of a change in the tax rules applicable to the Notes, the Issuer may be obliged to redeem all Notes at the Early Redemption Amount as defined in the applicable Pricing Supplements. Any early redemption of the Notes may result in a return significantly below the Noteholders' expectations.

Also there is a risk that the Notes will not be redeemed on their maturity date if the Issuer is no longer solvent. The non-redemption or partial redemption of the Notes would de facto result in a total or partial loss of investment in the Notes.

Finally, any sale of a Note at a price below the purchase price may cause a loss of capital. Under this Programme, a Noteholder does not benefit from any protection or guarantee of the invested capital. The capital initially invested is exposed to market risks and may therefore not be returned in the event of adverse market changes.

## Investment laws and regulations may restrict certain investments

The investment activity of some investors is subject to the laws and regulations governing investment criteria or the control of certain authorities. Each potential investor should consult their legal advisor in order to determine if, and to what extent, (1) the Notes are an authorised investment for the investor, (2) the Notes may or may not be used to secure different types of loan, (3) other restrictions apply to the acquisition or pledging of the Notes. Financial institutions should consult their legal counsel or the appropriate regulator to determine the appropriate treatment of the Notes pursuant to prudential rules or any other similar rule. Neither the Issuer nor the Dealer(s), nor any of their respective affiliates has assumed or assumes responsibility for the legality of the acquisition of the Notes by a potential

investor, either under the laws in force in the jurisdiction where they are registered or the one in which they conduct their activities (if different), or the compliance by a potential investor with any law, regulation or rule made by a regulator that may apply to it.

## Review of legality

The Prefect of the Nouvelle-Aquitaine Region has a period of two months as from the date of receipt at the Prefecture of a resolution of the Regional Council of the Nouvelle-Aquitaine Region of a decision taken by delegation by the Regional Council, (where applicable) of a decision to sign a contract, and for some of these contracts, to review their legality. If it considers the resolutions, decisions and/or administrative contracts illegal, it refers them to the competent administrative tribunal and if appropriate, requests their suspension.

It should be specified that the annulment of a resolution of the Regional Council of Nouvelle-Aquitaine and/or the decision to sign a contract concluded by it, constituting acts detachable from the contract, does not necessarily imply that the contract concluded on the basis of these acts is annulled or terminated.

If the contract is an administrative law contract, the Prefect of the Nouvelle-Aquitaine Region may directly challenge the validity of the contract or of some of its clauses before the administrative court. It will then be up to the competent administrative court, depending on the nature of the defect and the circumstances of the case, either to decide that continued implementation of the contract is possible despite the illegality found, or to invite the parties to adopt regularization measures within a specified period unless they opt to cancel or terminate the contract, or the court may order the total or partial cancellation or termination of the contract if it considers that the irregularities cannot be resolved by a regularization measure and prevent any continued implementation of the contract.

For a contract under private law, in the event that the illegality of the Regional Council of Nouvelle-Aquitaine and/or the decision that a contract stipulated by it cannot be regularized, it is up to the administrative court to assess whether, in view of the nature of this illegality and the harm that the cancellation or termination of the contract is likely to cause to the general interest, it is appropriate to order the Regional Council of Nouvelle-Aquitaine to refer the contract to the ordinary court which may decide to terminate or cancel the contract.

The suspension or the partial or complete annulment of the relevant resolution and/or of the decision to enter into the contracts with respect to which the Notes have been issued could therefore jeopardise the rights of the Noteholders. This could have a significant negative impact on the value of the Notes and result in the loss of all or part of the Noteholders' investment in the Notes.

## Third party action

Any third party who has legal standing may start legal proceedings before the administrative courts against any resolution of the Regional Council of the Nouvelle-Aquitaine Region, for a decision taken on the authority of the latter, (where applicable) a decision to sign a contract, and/or the latter within a period of two months as of the date of its publication, and as appropriate, request the suspension thereof.

Insofar as the administrative appeal would not have resulted in a decision to withdraw or repeal the contested administrative act or insofar as the prefect would not have referred the contested administrative act to the administrative court, this same third party has a period of two months (or four months for applicants residing abroad) from the express or implicit decision of rejection to exercise an appeal for excess of power before the administrative courts and, if necessary, seek the suspension of the contested act (in the context of a temporary suspension). The third party may also directly bring an action for abuse of power before the administrative courts within two months (or within four months

for applicants residing abroad) of the publication of the contested act and, if applicable, seek the suspension of the contested act. Moreover, if said contested administrative act is not published correctly, such an action may be taken by any interested third party without a time limit.

In the event of an administrative appeal, a prefectorial application for judicial review or an appeal for abuse of power against a decision of the Regional Council of Nouvelle-Aquitaine, a decision taken by delegation of the latter, if necessary a decision to sign a contract or any other decision having the nature of an administrative act, the President of the Regional Council of Nouvelle-Aquitaine or the competent administrative court may, if they consider that a rule of law has been violated, as the case may be, either withdraw or repeal it (with regard to the Regional Council of Nouvelle-Aquitaine), or annul it in whole or in part (with regard to the competent administrative court), which could have the effect of vitiating the illegality of the contract(s) concluded on the basis of the said act. In the context of a temporary suspension, the competent administrative court may also decide to suspend the contested administrative act on grounds of urgency.

However, the annulment of a resolution of the Regional Council of Nouvelle-Aquitaine, a decision taken by delegation of the latter, if applicable, a decision to sign a private law contract or any other decision having the nature of an administrative act (other than a resolution or a decision constituting an act severable from an administrative contract), does not necessarily imply that the private law contract is annulled or terminated. In the event that the illegality committed cannot be rectified, it is up to the enforcement court to assess whether, in view of the nature of this illegality and the harm that the cancellation or termination of the contract is likely to cause to the general interest, it is appropriate to order the Regional Council of Nouvelle-Aquitaine to refer the contract to the judicial court which may decide to terminate or cancel the contract.

In addition, in the event that a contract entered into by the Regional Council of Nouvelle-Aquitaine is qualified as an administrative contract, a third party having an interest in bringing an action may bring an action in full jurisdiction before the administrative courts against such a contract or certain of its non-regulatory clauses which are severable within a period of two months (or a period of four months for applicants residing abroad) as from the completion of the appropriate publication measures and, if appropriate, seek a suspension thereof. In addition, if the administrative contract has not been the subject of appropriate publication measures, appeals may be brought by any third party proving an interest in taking action without a time limit.

If the competent court finds the existence of defects affecting the validity of the contract, it could in particular, after having assessed the importance and the consequences and having taken into account in particular the nature of these defects, decide to terminate or cancel the contract. In the context of a temporary suspension, the competent administrative court may also decide to suspend the performance of the contract on grounds of urgency.

If such decisions were to be taken as a result of appeals, they would have a significant negative impact on the Noteholders insofar as their rights could be called into question and the value of the Notes could decrease, resulting in a loss of part of the Noteholders' investment in the Notes.

# 2.3 Risks associated with specific issues of Notes

## Floating Rate Notes

A key difference between Floating Rate Notes and Fixed Rate Notes is that interest payments on Floating Rate Notes cannot be predicted. Due to fluctuations in interest income, investors cannot determine the actual yield on the Floating Rate Notes at the time of purchase, and therefore their return on investment cannot be compared to investments with longer fixed interest periods. If the terms of the Notes specify frequent interest payment dates, investors are exposed to reinvestment risk if market

interest rates fall. In such a case, investors will be able to reinvest their interest income only at the potentially lower prevailing interest rate.

An investment in Floating Rate Notes is composed of (i) a reference rate and, where applicable, (ii) a margin to be added or subtracted, as the case may be, from this reference rate. Generally, the margin concerned does not change during the life of the Note, but there will be a periodic adjustment (as specified in the relevant Pricing Supplements) of the reference rate (for example, every three (3) months or six (6) months), which will vary depending on the general market conditions.

Accordingly, the market value of Floating Rate Notes may be volatile if changes, particularly short-term changes, on the interest rate market applicable to the relevant reference rate cannot be applied to the interest rate of such Notes until the next periodic adjustment of the relevant reference rate.

#### Fixed Rate Notes

The possibility cannot be excluded that the value of the Fixed Rate Notes may be adversely affected by future fluctuations on the interest rate markets.

The price at which a Noteholder may wish to sell its Notes before their Maturity Date may be substantially lower than the issue price or the purchase price paid by said Noteholder. Although it is difficult to anticipate such changes in interest rates, they could have a significant negative impact on the value of the Notes and could result in the loss of a portion of the Noteholders' investment in the Notes if they wished to sell them.

## Fixed/Floating Rate Notes

Fixed/Floating Rate Notes have an interest rate that may, automatically or following a decision by the Issuer at a date specified in the relevant Pricing Supplements, change from a fixed rate to a floating rate or from a floating rate to a fixed rate. The conversion (whether automatic or optional) may affect the secondary market and the market value of these Notes insofar as it could lead to a decrease in the total borrowing cost. If a fixed rate is converted into a floating rate, the rate spread of the Fixed/Floating Rate Notes may be less favourable than the rate spreads on Floating Rate Notes having the same reference rate. In addition, the new floating rate may at any time be lower than the interest rates of other Notes. If a floating rate is converted into a fixed rate, the fixed rate may be lower than the rate applicable to such Notes.

# Zero Coupon Notes and other Notes issued below par or with an issue premium

The market value of Zero Coupon Notes and other securities issued below par or with an issue premium tends to be more sensitive to fluctuation due to variations in interest rates than typical interest-bearing securities. Generally, the longer the maturity of the Notes, the more the price volatility of such Notes is comparable to that of typical interest-bearing securities with similar maturity.

# The regulation and reform of "benchmark" could have a material adverse impact on the Notes indexed to or referring to a "benchmark"

The interest rates and indices that are considered "benchmarks" (including the EURIBOR and the CMS Rate) have recently been the subject of regulatory guidelines and reform proposals at the national and international levels. Some of these reforms have already entered into force and others must still be implemented. These reforms could result in future performance that is different from past performance for these "benchmarks", lead to their disappearance, a change to their calculation method or have other consequences that cannot be anticipated. Any consequence of this kind could have a material adverse impact on all Notes indexed to or referring to a "reference index". Regulation (EU) 2016/1011, as amended (the **Benchmarks Regulation**) was published in the Official Bulletin of the European Union

of 29 June 2016 and entered into effect on 1 January 2018. The purpose of the Benchmarks Regulation is to regulate the supply of benchmarks, the supply of underlying data for a benchmark and the use of benchmarks within the European Union.

The Benchmarks Regulation could have a significant impact on the Notes indexed to or referring to a "benchmark", particularly under the following circumstances:

- if an index that is a "benchmark" could not be used by a supervised entity in certain
  cases if its administrator does not obtain approval or registration or, if it is not located
  in the EU, if the administrator is not subject to an equivalent or otherwise recognised or
  endorsed regime and if the transitional provisions do not apply; and
- if the methodology or other conditions for determining the "benchmark" are modified in order to comply with the requirements of the Benchmarks Regulation. Such changes could, in particular, have the effect of reducing or increasing the rate or the level or affecting in some way the volatility of the rate published or the level of a "benchmark".

More broadly, one of the international or national reforms, or even strong regulatory supervision of the "benchmarks", could increase the costs and risks for the administration of a "benchmark" or participation in any way in the determination of a "benchmark" and respect for these rules or requirements. Such factors might have the following effects on certain "benchmarks" (including the EURIBOR and the CMS Rate): (i) discourage market operators from continuing to administer certain "benchmarks" or from contributing to them; (ii) trigger changes in the rules or methodologies used in certain "benchmarks", or (iii) lead to the disappearance of certain "benchmarks". Any of these changes or subsequent changes as a result of international or national reforms or other initiatives or research could have a material adverse impact on the value and the yield of the Notes indexed on or referring to a "benchmark".

In the event of an interruption or any unavailability of a benchmark, the interest rate applicable to the Notes indexed or referring to that "benchmark" will be calculated for the period in question in accordance with the alternative clauses applicable to these Notes (it is specified that, if a Benchmark Event occurs, a specific alternative clause shall apply – please see the risk factor entitled "*The occurrence of a Benchmark Event may have a material adverse impact on the liquidity, value and yield of the Notes indexed on or referring to a "benchmark"* below). Depending on the method used to determine the benchmark rate under the Terms and Conditions of the Notes, this may, under certain circumstances, (i) where FBF Determination applies, result in the application of a backward-looking, risk-free overnight rate, whereas the benchmark rate is expressed on the basis of a forward-looking term and includes a risk element based on interbank lending, or (ii) in the event that the Screen Rate Determination applies, result in the effective application of a fixed rate based on the last rate in force when the benchmark rate was still available. All of these provisions could have an adverse effect on the value, liquidity or yield of the Notes indexed on or referring to a "benchmark".

The Benchmarks Regulation was amended by Regulation (EU) 2019/2089 of the European Parliament and of the Council of 27 November 2019 and by Regulation (EU) 2021/168 of the European Parliament and of the Council of 10 February 2021 (the **Amending Regulation**).

The Amending Regulation introduces a harmonised approach to deal with the cessation or wind-down of certain benchmarks by conferring on the European Commission the power to designate a replacement index for certain benchmarks by regulation, such replacement being limited to financial contracts and instruments. In addition, the transitional provisions applicable to the use of third-country benchmarks in the European Union were extended until the end of 2025 by Commission Delegated Regulation (EU) 2023/2222 of 14 July 2023.

These developments may create uncertainty about any future legislative or regulatory requirements arising from the implementation of the delegated regulations. Investors must consult their own advisors and make their own assessments of the potential risks generated by the reform of the Benchmarks Regulation before taking an investment decision on the Notes indexed on or referring to a "benchmark".

# The occurrence of a Benchmark Event may have a material adverse impact on the liquidity, value and yield of the Notes indexed on or referring to such "benchmarks"

The Terms and Conditions of the Notes provide for alternative measures in the case of a Benchmark Event, particularly if an interbank rate offered (such as the EURIBOR) or any other relevant reference rate (except for €STR), and/or any page on which said benchmark may be published, is no longer available, or if the Issuer, Calculation Agent, any Paying Agent or any other party responsible for calculating the Interest Rate (as stipulated in the relevant Pricing Supplements) is no longer legally authorised to calculate the interest on the Notes by referring to such a benchmark under the Benchmarks Regulation or in any other way. Such alternative measures include the possibility that the interest rate may be set by reference to a Successor Rate or an Alternative Rate (as these terms are defined in the Terms and Conditions of the Notes), with or without the application of an Adjustment Spread (as defined in the Terms and Conditions of the Notes) (which, if applied, may be positive or negative and would be applied in order to reduce or eliminate, to the extent possible in such circumstances, any economic harm or advantage (as applicable) for investors and resulting from the replacement of the benchmark in question), and may include changes to the Terms and Conditions of the Notes to ensure the correct functioning of the successor or replacement benchmark, all of which as determined by the Independent Adviser without requiring the consent of the Noteholders.

In certain cases, including where no Independent Adviser has been appointed or no Successor Rate or Alternative Rate (as applicable) is determined or due to uncertainty as to the availability of the Successor Rate and Alternative Rate and the intervention of an Independent Adviser, the applicable fallback measures may not work as intended at the relevant time. In all these cases, other fallback measures could apply if the benchmark ceased to exist or was otherwise unavailable, i.e. the interest rate used in the last Interest Period was used for the following Interest Period(s), as indicated in the risk factor above entitled "*The regulation and reform* of "benchmark" could have a material adverse impact on the Notes indexed to or referring to a "benchmark"".

In addition, due to the uncertainty regarding the availability of the Successor Rate and the Alternative Rate and the involvement of an Independent Adviser, the relevant fallbacks may not operate as intended at the relevant time. This could lead to the application of a fixed rate to Floating Rate Notes or Fixed/Floating Rate Notes, as the case may be.

Such consequences could have a material adverse effect on the value and return of such Notes.

Moreover, all the aforementioned elements or any material change in the determination or in the existence of any relevant rate could affect the Issuer's ability to comply with its obligations in the relation to the Floating Rate Notes or Fixed/Floating Rate Notes, or could have an adverse impact on the value or the liquidity, and on the amounts due in respect of the Floating Rate Notes or Fixed/Floating Rate Notes, as the case may be. Investors should note that the Independent Adviser will have discretion to adjust the relevant Successor Rate or Alternative Rate (as applicable) in the circumstances described above. Such an adjustment could have unexpected commercial consequences and there is no guarantee that, given the specific situation of each Noteholder, such an adjustment would be favourable to the Noteholder.

Investors will need to consider all of these elements before making an investment decision with respect to the Floating Rate Notes or the Fixed/Floating Rate Notes in question, to the extent that the

occurrence of a Benchmark Event could result in the loss of a portion of the capital invested in the Floating Rate Notes or the Fixed/Floating Rate Notes in question.

# The market continues to develop with respect to risk-free rates as a reference rate for certain Notes

The use of "risk-free rates" (including overnight rates), such as the €STR, as reference rates for floating rate notes and their adoption as alternatives to the relevant interbank offered rates is being developed on the bond market. Other issuers or operators on the financial markets may use "risk-free rates" in a manner that differs significantly from that set out in the Terms and Conditions of the Floating Rate Notes that reference €STR (see Article 4.3 (Interest on Floating Rate Notes). The Issuer may in the future issue Notes referencing €STR in a way that could differ materially, in particular in terms of Interest Rate determination, from the provisions set out in the Terms and Conditions of the Floating Rate Notes. The result of the above is that the liquidity of Notes referencing €STR may be reduced and it is not certain that a market will develop for such Notes.

The emerging development of the use of €STR as a reference interest rate for bond markets, as well as the continuous development of rates based on the €STR for these markets and the market infrastructure for the adoption of these rates, could lead to a reduction of liquidity or enhanced volatility or could otherwise affect the market price of the Notes. Interest payable under the Notes which refer to a risk-free rate can only be determined shortly before the relevant interest payment date.

Furthermore, as €STR is published by the European Central Bank, the Issuer has no control over its determination, its calculation or its publication. €STR could be cancelled or fundamentally changed in a way that would be materially unfavourable to interest of Noteholders.

The lag between the adoption of these reference rates on the bond, loan and derivative products markets could have an impact on any hedge or another financial arrangement that they might put in place in the context of any acquisition, holding, or disposal of Notes, which could cause losses for the relevant Noteholder.

If the €STR reference rate were cancelled or could no longer be published in accordance with the Terms and Conditions of the Notes, the applicable rate to be used to calculate the interest rate in respect of the Notes will be determined by using the alternative methods described in Article 4.3 "Interest on Floating Rate Notes" of the Terms and Conditions of the Notes. These methods may lead to the payment of interest rates which are lower than the payments that would have been made for the Notes if the €STR reference rate had been provided by the European Central Bank under its current form, or which are not otherwise correlated in time with these payments. Consequently, an investment in such Notes may include significant risks which are not associated with similar investments in conventional debt instruments.

# There is no guarantee that the use of the net proceeds of the issuance of Green, Social or Sustainability Bonds meets the investment criteria of a Noteholder

The Pricing Supplements relating to a given Tranche of Notes may provide that the Issuer will intend to issue green bonds (the **Green Bonds**), social bonds (the **Social Bonds**) and/or sustainability bonds (the **Sustainability Bonds**), and use an amount equal to the net proceeds of issue to finance exclusively expenses relating to one or more categories of green projects, social projects, or green and/or social projects (the **Eligible Projects**) (as more fully described in the Green, Social and Sustainability Bond Framework of the Issuer (as amended and supplemented over time) (the **Green, Social and Sustainability Bond Framework**) which is available on the Issuer's website (<a href="https://www.nouvelle-aquitaine.fr/aides-et-ressources/financements-de-la-region">https://www.nouvelle-aquitaine.fr/aides-et-ressources/financements-de-la-region</a>).

Regulation (EU) No 2020/852 on the establishment of a framework to facilitate sustainable investment (the **Taxonomy Regulation**), as complemented by Delegated Regulations (EU) 2021/2139 (as

amended), (EU) 2022/1214 and (EU) 2023/2486, established a single EU-wide classification system, or 'taxonomy', which provides businesses and investors with a common language for identifying economic activities that can be considered environmentally sustainable and the technical screening criteria for determining under which conditions an economic activity contributes substantially to one of the six environmental objectives of the Taxonomy Regulation, without that economic activity causing significant harm to any of the other environmental objectives.

Therefore, the definition of a "green" or equivalently labelled project is now established. On the other hand, there is currently no established definition (legal, regulatory or other) nor any consensus in the field that specifies the attributes required for a particular asset or project to be classified as a "social" or "sustainable" project or a project labelled as equivalent.

In the event that the Green Bonds, the Social Bonds or the Sustainability Bonds are admitted to trading on a system dedicated to the environment, sustainable development, or any other equivalent system of a stock exchange or a financial market (regulated or not), this listing may not satisfy, in whole or in part, the current or future expectations or requirements of the Holders with regard to the investment criteria or guidelines that these Holders or their investments must comply with. In addition, the criteria for each admission to trading may vary from one market to another (from one stock exchange to another). This admission to trading may not be obtained for these Green, Social or Sustainability Bonds or, if it is obtained, the admission to trading may not be maintained until the expiry of the Green, Social or Sustainability Bonds.

Although the Issuer intends, and has put in place procedures to, use the net proceeds of the Green Bonds, Social Bonds and Sustainability Bonds, in accordance with the rules set out in the Green, Social and Sustainability Bond Framework and in the manner substantially described in the "Use of Proceeds" section of this Offering Circular, there is no guarantee (i) that the Eligible Projects may be carried out in this manner and/or in accordance with a given schedule, and/or (ii) that the net proceeds will be fully or partially used for Eligible Projects. In addition, these Eligible Projects may not be carried out within a specified period or may not produce the results or effects (environmental, social, sustainable or other) originally expected or planned by the Issuer.

Such an event or failure to comply with these criteria, or any failure to allocate the net proceeds of an issue of Green Bonds, Social Bonds or Sustainability Bonds, shall not constitute an Event of Default under the Terms and Conditions of the Notes, nor a default of the Issuer in any other respect.

In addition, from the date of issue and at all times until the maturity of the Green Bonds, Social Bonds and/or Sustainability Bonds concerned, it is possible that investors do not have, despite the annual reports put in place by the Issuer (see the "Use of Proceeds" section of this Offering Circular), a complete knowledge of all Eligible Projects that would be financed by the net proceeds of the issue.

Lastly, no guarantee is given and no representation is made as to the relevance or reliability, for any purpose whatsoever, of the second party opinion on the responsible nature of the Issuer's Green Bonds, Social Bonds and Sustainability Bonds issued by Moody's ESG Solutions (the **Second Party Opinion**) or any opinion or certification that may be provided in connection with the issue of the Green Bonds, Social Bonds and Sustainability Bonds, and in particular the fact that an Eligible Project meets environmental, social, sustainable development and/or other criteria. Any event, default or withdrawal of the Second Party Opinion or any other opinion or certification, may have a material adverse effect on the value and liquidity of the Green Bonds, the Social Bonds and the Sustainability Bonds and/or cause adverse consequences for the Holders with a mandate to invest in notes intended to be used for a particular purpose.

## GENERAL DESCRIPTION OF THE PROGRAMME

The following general description of the Programme must be read together with all other information provided in this Offering Circular. The Notes shall be issued pursuant to the terms agreed between the Issuer and the relevant Dealer(s) and, unless otherwise specified in the applicable Pricing Supplements, they shall be governed by the Terms set out in pages 29 to 64 of this Offering Circular.

The terms and expressions defined in the section "Terms and Conditions of the Notes" hereinafter shall have the same meaning in this general description of the Programme.

**Issuer:** Region Nouvelle-Aquitaine.

Description of the Programme:

Euro Medium Term Note Programme (the **Programme**).

The Notes constitute bonds (obligations) as defined under French law.

**Use of Proceeds**As described in the "Use of Proceeds" section of this Offering Circula

As described in the "Use of Proceeds" section of this Offering Circular, the net proceeds of the issue of the Notes will (as indicated in the relevant Pricing Supplements) be used by the Issuer either (i) for the general financing needs of the Issuer, or (ii) in the case of green bonds (the **Green Bonds**), social bonds (the **Social Bonds**) or sustainability bonds (the **Sustainability Bonds**), to finance Eligible Projects, as defined in the "Use of Proceeds" section of this Offering Circular and more fully described in the Green, Social and Sustainability Bond Framework of the Issuer (as amended and supplemented over time) (the **Green, Social and Sustainability Bond Framework**).

The Green, Social and Sustainability Bond Framework was the subject of a second party opinion issued by Moody's ESG Solutions.

The Green, Social and Sustainability Bond Framework and the second party opinion are available on the Issuer's website: (https://www.nouvelle-aquitaine.fr/aides-et-ressources/financements-de-la-region).

**Arranger:** Crédit Agricole Corporate and Investment Bank

**Dealers:** Crédit Agricole Corporate and Investment Bank

**HSBC** Continental Europe

La Banque Postale

**Natixis** 

The Issuer may, at any time, terminate the appointment of any Dealer under the Programme, or appoint additional Dealers either in respect of one or more Tranche(s), or in respect of the Programme. Any reference made in this Offering Circular to the **Permanent Dealers** refers to persons listed above as Dealers and to any other person who has been appointed as a Dealer in respect of the whole Programme (and whose appointment has not been terminated) and any reference made to **Dealers** refers to any

Permanent Dealer and any other person appointed as Dealer in respect of one or more Tranche(s).

Fiscal Agent and Principal Paying Agent:

Uptevia.

**Calculation Agent:** 

Unless otherwise stipulated in the relevant Pricing Supplement, Uptevia.

**Maximum Amount of the Programme:** 

The aggregate nominal amount of the Notes outstanding shall not, at any time, exceed €1,000,000,000.

Method of Issuance:

The Notes shall be issued on a syndicated or non-syndicated basis.

The Notes shall be issued by series (each a **Series**), on the same or different issue dates, and shall be governed (with the exception of the first interest payment) by identical terms and conditions; the Notes of each Series are fungible with each other. Each Series may be issued in tranches (each a **Tranche**), on the same issue date or on different issue dates. The specific terms of each Tranche will appear in the applicable pricing supplements (the **Pricing Supplements**) completing this Offering Circular.

**Maturity:** 

Subject to compliance with all applicable laws, regulations and directives, the Notes shall have a minimum maturity of one month and a maximum maturity of 40 years from the initial issue date as set out in the relevant Pricing Supplements.

**Currency:** 

Subject to compliance with all applicable laws, regulations and directives, the Notes may be issued in euro.

**Nominal value(s):** 

The Notes shall have the nominal value(s) indicated in the applicable Pricing Supplements (the Specified Denomination(s)). Dematerialised Notes must be issued in a single Specified Denomination. Notes shall have a unit nominal value equal to or greater than €100,000 or any other larger amount that may be authorised or required by the relevant competent authority or any law or regulation applicable to the Specified Currency.

The Dematerialised Notes must be issued with a single Nominal Value.

**Status of the Notes:** 

The Notes and, as applicable, the Receipts and Coupons attached thereto constitute direct, unconditional, unsubordinated and (subject to the paragraph below) unsecured commitments of the Issuer all ranked the same and (subject to the mandatory exceptions under French law) ranked equally with any other present or future unsubordinated and unsecured commitment of the Issuer.

**Negative pledge:** 

So long as any Notes or, if applicable, Receipts or Coupons attached thereto are outstanding, the Issuer shall not grant or permit to subsist any mortgage, pledge, lien or other form of security interest on any of its assets, revenues or rights, present or future, to secure any indebtedness, subscribed or secured by the Issuer, present or future, represented by bonds, securities or other negotiable instruments with a maturity greater than one year, and which are (or may be) listed for trading on any market,

unless the obligations of the Issuer arising from the Notes and any Receipts and Coupons, benefit from equivalent and equal ranking security.

**Events of Default:** The Terms and Conditions of the Notes define Events of Default, as more

fully described in the paragraph "Terms and Conditions of the Notes -

Events of Default".

**Redemption Amount:** Except in the event of early redemption or purchase followed by

cancellation, the Notes shall be redeemed at the Maturity Date specified in the applicable Pricing Supplements and at the Final Redemption

Amount.

**Optional Redemption:** The Pricing Supplements prepared in respect of each issue of Notes will

indicate whether or not such Notes may be redeemed at the Issuer's discretion (in whole or in part) and/or at the option of the Noteholders before their stipulated maturity date and, if so, the terms applicable to such

redemption.

**Redemption in Instalments:** The Pricing Supplements governing Notes redeemable in two or more

instalments shall specify the dates on which said Notes may be redeemed

and the amounts to be paid.

**Early Redemption:** Subject to the provisions of the "Optional Redemption" paragraph above,

the Notes shall only be subject to early redemption at the option of the

Issuer for tax reasons and/or illegality.

Withholding tax: All payments of principal, interest or other amounts linked to the Notes,

Receipts or Coupons made by or on behalf of the Issuer shall be made without any deduction or withholding tax or duty imposed, levied or collected by or on behalf of France or any authority therein that has power

to levy taxes, unless such deduction or withholding is required by law.

If French law should require that payments of principal or interest in respect of any Note, Receipt or Coupon be subject to a deduction or withholding tax with respect to any taxes or duties whatsoever, present or future, the Issuer shall, to the fullest extent then permitted by law, pay such additional amounts as may be necessary in order that the Noteholders, Receipt Holders and Coupon Holders receive the full amount that would have been payable in the absence of such deduction or withholding tax subject to certain exceptions described further in the

section "Terms and Conditions of the Notes - Taxation" of this Offering

Circular.

**Interest Periods and Rates:** For each Series of Notes, the duration of the interest periods, the applicable interest rate and the method of calculation may be the same or

different depending on the Notes. The Notes may have a maximum interest rate, a minimum interest rate or both at the same time, it being specified that under no circumstances can the Coupon Amount relating to each Note be less than zero. The Notes may bear interest at different rates during the same interest period through the use of interest accrual periods. All this information shall be included in the applicable Pricing

Supplements.

**Fixed Rate Notes:** 

Fixed interest will be payable in arrear at the date(s) for each period indicated in the applicable Pricing Supplement.

**Floating Rate Notes:** 

Floating Rate Notes bear interest at the rate determined for each Series as follows:

- (a) on the same basis as the floating rate specified in the relevant Pricing Supplements applicable to a notional interest rate swap transaction in the relevant Specified Currency, in accordance with the *Fédération Bancaire Française* (the **FBF**) Master Agreement dated June 2013 relating to transactions on forward financial instruments, as supplemented by the Technical Schedules published by the FBF, or
- (b) by reference to a benchmark rate published on a page provided by a commercial listing service, including, but not limited to, the EURIBOR, the CMS Rate, the TEC10 or the €STR), or
- (c) in the event of a cessation of the benchmark, by reference to the Successor Rate or Alternative Rate determined by the Independent Adviser appointed by the Issuer in accordance with the Terms and Conditions of the Notes.

in each case, as adjusted on the basis of the margins that may be applicable and paid at the dates indicated in the relevant Pricing Supplements.

**Fixed/Floating Rate Notes:** 

Each Fixed/Floating Rate Note bears interest at a rate that, on the Interest Basis Change Date, (i) may be converted at the option of the Issuer from a fixed rate to a floating rate (or vice versa) or (ii) will be automatically converted from a fixed rate to a floating rate (or vice versa).

**Benchmark discontinuation:** 

If a Benchmark Event occurs such that any interest rate cannot be determined by reference to the original benchmark or original screen rate (as applicable) specified in the relevant Pricing Supplement, then the Issuer shall make reasonable efforts to appoint an Independent Adviser to determine a Successor Rate or an Alternative Rate. Please see Article 4.3(c)(iii) of the Terms and Conditions of the Notes entitled "Benchmark discontinuation" for further details.

**Zero Coupon Notes:** 

Zero Coupon Notes may be issued at their nominal amount or at a discount and will not bear interest.

Form of the Notes:

The Notes may be issued either in dematerialised form (**Dematerialised Notes**) or in materialised form (**Materialised Notes**).

Dematerialised Notes may be, at the option of the Issuer, issued in bearer form (au porteur) or in registered form (au nominatif) and, in such case, at the option of the relevant Noteholder, either in fully registered form (au nominatif pur) or in administered registered form (au nominatif administré). No physical document of title will be issued in respect of the Notes.

Materialised Notes will only be in bearer form. A Temporary Global Certificate in respect of each Tranche of Materialised Notes will be initially issued. Materialised Notes may only be issued outside France.

Representation of Noteholders:

The Noteholders shall, in respect of all Tranches of a single Series, be grouped together automatically for the defence of their common interests in a masse (the **Masse**). The Masse shall be governed by the provisions of Articles L. 228-46 et seq. of the French Commercial Code, except Articles L. 228-71 and R. 228-69 of the French Commercial Code, as supplemented by Article 10 of the Terms and Conditions of the Notes.

The Masse will be a separate legal entity, acting in part through a representative (the **Representative**) and in part through collective decisions of the Noteholders (the **Collective Decisions**). The Masse alone, to the exclusion of all individual Noteholders, shall exercise the common rights, actions and benefits which may accrue now or in the future under or with respect to the Notes.

As long as the Notes are held by a single Noteholder, and in the absence of a designated Representative, the relevant Noteholder will exercise all of the powers devolved to the Masse by the provisions of the French Commercial Code, as supplemented by Article 10 of the Terms and Conditions of the Notes.

Governing law:

French law. Any disputes relating to the Notes, Coupons or Talons shall be brought before the competent courts of the Paris Court of Appeal (subject to mandatory rules regarding territorial jurisdiction of French courts). No private law enforcement procedures may be taken and no seizure proceedings may be brought against the assets or property of the Issuer as a public law legal entity.

**Clearing systems:** 

Euroclear France in its capacity as central depositary for Dematerialised Notes and, for Materialised Notes, Clearstream and Euroclear or any other clearing system agreed between the Issuer, the Fiscal Agent and the relevant Dealer(s).

Notes admitted to trading on Euronext Paris shall be cleared by Euroclear France.

Creation of the Dematerialised Notes:

The accounting letter (for syndicated issues) or the admission form (for non-syndicated issues), as appropriate, in respect of each Tranche of Dematerialised Notes must be filed with Euroclear France in its capacity as central depositary one Paris business day prior to the issue date of such Tranche.

**Creation of the Materialised Notes:** 

No later than the issue date of each Tranche of Materialised Notes, the Temporary Global Certificate relating to such Tranche shall be deposited with a common depositary for Euroclear and Clearstream, or any other clearing system, or indeed may be placed outside any clearing system subject to prior agreement between the Issuer, the Fiscal Agent and the relevant Dealer(s).

**Issue price:** 

The Notes may be issued at par, below par or with an issue premium.

## **Admission to trading:**

On Euronext Paris and/or on any other Regulated Market of an European Economic Area (EEA) Member State and/or on a non-regulated market that may be specified in the applicable Pricing Supplements. The applicable Pricing Supplements may provide that a Series of Notes shall not be listed for trading.

**Rating:** 

The Programme has been rated AA- by Fitch Ratings Ireland Limited (**Fitch**). Notes issued under the Programme may be rated or not. The rating of the Notes, if any, shall be specified in the applicable Pricing Supplements. The rating of the Notes may not necessarily be the same as that of the Programme. A rating is not a recommendation to buy, sell or hold Notes and may be suspended, amended or withdrawn by the relevant rating agency at any time.

At the date of the Offering Circular, Fitch is established in the European Union and registered pursuant to Regulation (EC) No. 1060/2009 of the European Parliament and the Council dated 16 September 2009 on credit rating agencies as amended (the **CRA Regulation**).

**Selling Restrictions:** 

There are restrictions relating to the sale of Notes and the distribution of the offering materials in different jurisdictions, please refer to the section "Subscription and Sale".

The Issuer falls under Category 1 for the purposes of Regulation S under the United States Securities Act of 1933, as amended.

The Materialised Notes shall be issued in compliance with Section (U.S. Treas. Reg.) §1.163-5(c)(2)(i)(D) of the regulations of the United States Treasury (the **TEFRA D Rules**) unless (a) the relevant Pricing Supplements do not stipulate that these Materialised Notes will be issued in accordance with Section (U.S. Treas. Reg.) §1.163-5(c)(2)(i)(C) of the U.S. Treasury regulations (**TEFRA C Rules**), or (b) the Materialised Notes are not issued pursuant to C Rules or D Rules, but under such conditions that these Materialised Notes shall not constitute "registration required obligations" by the United States Tax Equity and Fiscal Responsibility Act of 1982 (**TEFRA**), in such case the applicable Pricing Supplements shall indicate that the transaction is outside the scope of the TEFRA rules.

The TEFRA rules do not apply to the Dematerialised Notes.

## DOCUMENTS INCORPORATED BY REFERENCE

- I. This Offering Circular shall be read and construed together with the following documents which have previously or simultaneously been published. These documents are incorporated in this Offering Circular and are deemed to form an integral part thereof:
  - (a) the Issuer's administrative account for the financial year ending on 31 December 2022;
  - (b) the Issuer's administrative account for the financial year ending on 31 December 2023;
  - (c) the Issuer's primary budget 2025 (including, where applicable, its supplementary budgets or any decision to amend its primary budget); and
  - (d) the chapter "Terms and Conditions of the Notes" set forth on pages 28 to 66 of the offering circular in the French language dated 21 October 2021 (the **2021 Terms and Conditions**);
  - (e) the chapter "Terms and Conditions of the Notes" set forth on pages 29 to 65 of the offering circular in the French language dated 10 November 2022 (the **2022 Terms and Conditions**); and
  - (f) the chapter "Terms and Conditions of the Notes" set forth on pages 29 to 68 of the offering circular in the French language dated 10 January 2024 (the **2024 Terms and Conditions**);

The information on the Issuer's website is not part of this Offering Circular, unless this information is incorporated by reference in this Offering Circular.

The 2021 Terms and Conditions and 2022 Terms and Conditions are incorporated by reference in this Offering Circular for the sole purpose of subsequent issues of Notes to be assimilated and form a single Series with the Notes already issued under the 2021 Terms and Conditions or the 2022 Terms and Conditions. The other parts of the offering circular dated 21 October 2021 and of the offering circular dated 10 November 2022 are not incorporated by reference in this Offering Circular.

As long as Notes issued under the Programme are outstanding, the 2021 Terms and Conditions and the 2022 Terms and Conditions will be published on the dedicated page of the Issuer's website (https://www.nouvelle-aquitaine.fr/aides-et-ressources/financements-de-la-region).

- II. The following documents, which will be published on the dedicated page of the Issuer's website (<a href="https://www.nouvelle-aquitaine.fr/aides-et-ressources/financements-de-la-region">https://www.nouvelle-aquitaine.fr/aides-et-ressources/financements-de-la-region</a>) after the date of this Offering Circular, will be deemed to be incorporated by reference and to form an integral part thereof as from their date of publication:
  - the latest updated version of the Issuer's administrative accounts; and
  - the latest updated version of the Issuer's budget (primary or supplementary).
- III. Investors are deemed to have read all the information contained in the documents incorporated by reference (or deemed to be incorporated by reference in the Offering Circular, as if such information were included in the Offering Circular. Investors who have not read this information should do so prior to investing in the Notes.

# SUPPLEMENT TO THE OFFERING CIRCULAR

Any new material fact or any substantial error or inaccuracy in the information contained in the Offering Circular, which could significantly influence any assessment of the Notes and which occurs or becomes apparent between the date of the Offering Circular and the start of trading on a Regulated Market if this event occurs later, must be mentioned, without any unjustified delay, in a supplement to this Offering Circular. The information mentioned in paragraph I of the chapter "Documents Incorporated by Reference" will not be subject to a supplement.

Any supplement to the Offering Circular shall be published on the dedicated page of the Issuer's website (https://www.nouvelle-aquitaine.fr/aides-et-ressources/financements-de-la-region).

## TERMS AND CONDITIONS OF THE NOTES

The following is the text of the terms and conditions which, as amended or completed in accordance with the provisions of the relevant Pricing Supplements, shall apply to the Notes (the **Terms and Conditions**).

In the case of Dematerialised Notes, the text of the Terms and Conditions will not be endorsed on Physical Notes evidencing title thereto, but shall be constituted by the following text as completed by the provisions of the relevant Pricing Supplements.

In the case of Materialised Notes, either (i) the full text of these Terms and Conditions together with the relevant provisions of the relevant Pricing Supplements (in each case subject to simplification by the deletion of non-applicable provisions) or (ii) the complete text of the Terms and Conditions, shall be endorsed on Physical Notes. All terms beginning with a capital letter and not defined in these Terms and Conditions shall have the meaning given to them in the relevant Pricing Supplements. References made in the Terms and Conditions to the Notes refer to the Notes of a single Series and not to all Notes that may be issued under the Programme. The Notes constitute bonds (obligations) as defined under French law.

The Pricing Supplements relating to a tranche of Notes may provide for other terms that replace or modify one or more sections of the Terms and Conditions of the Notes below.

The Notes are issued by the Nouvelle-Aquitaine Region (the Issuer or the Nouvelle-Aquitaine Region) in series (each a Series), on the same issue date or on different issue dates. Notes from a single Series will be governed (except for the issue date, the issue price, the nominal amount and the first interest payment) by identical terms, Notes of each Series being fungible with one another. Each Series may be issued in tranches (each a Tranche), on the same issue date or on different issue dates. The specific terms of each Tranche (including the issue date, the issue price, the first interest payment and the nominal amount of the Tranche)), shall be set forth in the pricing supplements (the **Pricing Supplements**) to this Offering Circular. A fiscal agency agreement (as amended and supplemented, the Fiscal Agency Agreement) relating to the Notes was signed on 12 February 2025 by the Issuer and Uptevia, public limited company, as fiscal agent and principal paying agent and the other agents named therein. The current fiscal agent, paying agents and calculation agent(s) (if any) are named below respectively as the Fiscal Agent, the Paying Agents (a term that includes the Fiscal Agent) and the Calculation Agent(s), collectively the Agent(s). Holders of interest coupons (the **Coupons**) relating to interest-bearing Materialised Notes and, if applicable to such Notes, talons for additional Coupons (the Talons) and holders of receipts relating to payments by instalment of the principal of Materialised Notes (the Receipts) where principal is redeemable by instalments are respectively referred to as the Coupon Holders and the Receipt Holders.

Any reference below to **Articles** refers to the numbered articles below, unless the context requires otherwise.

## 1. FORM, DENOMINATION AND TITLE

## 1.1 Form

The Notes may be issued either in dematerialised form (**Dematerialised Notes**) or in materialised form (**Materialised Notes**), as specified in the applicable Pricing Supplements.

(a) Ownership of Dematerialised Notes shall be established by entry in an account, in accordance with Articles L. 211-3 *et seq.* and R. 211-1 *et seq.* of the French Monetary and Financial Code. No physical document of title (including *certificats représentatifs* pursuant to Article R. 211-7 of the French Monetary and Financial Code) shall be issued in respect of Dematerialised Notes.

Dematerialised Notes (as defined in Articles L. 211-3 et seq. of the French Monetary and Financial Code) are issued, at the option of the Issuer, either in bearer form, inscribed in the

books of Euroclear France (acting as central depositary) which shall credit the accounts of the Account Holders, or in registered form (au nominatif), and in the latter case, at the option of the relevant Noteholder, either in administered registered form (au nominatif administré), entered in the accounts of an Account Holder designated by the relevant Noteholder, or in pure registered form (au nominatif pur), entered in an account maintained by the Issuer or a registration agent (specified in the relevant Pricing Supplements) acting on behalf of the Issuer (the **Registration Agent**).

In these Terms and Conditions, **Account Holder** means any financial institution or intermediary authorised to hold securities accounts, on behalf of its clients with Euroclear France and includes Euroclear Bank SA/NV, as operator of the Euroclear system (**Euroclear**) and the depository bank for Clearstream Banking S.A. (**Clearstream**).

(b) Materialised Notes are issued in bearer form only. Materialised Notes represented by physical notes (**Physical Notes**) are numbered in series and issued with Coupons (and, if applicable, with a **Talon**) attached, except in the case of Zero Coupon Notes in respect of which references to interest (except in relation to interest due after the Maturity Date), Coupons and Talons in these Terms and Conditions shall not apply. Pursuant to Articles L. 211-3 et seq. of the French Monetary and Financial Code, financial securities (such as the Notes which constitute *obligations* as defined under French law) in materialised form and governed by French law must be issued outside France. **Instalment Notes** are issued with one or more Receipts attached.

The Notes may be **Fixed Rate Notes**, **Floating Rate Notes**, **Fixed/Floating Rate Notes**, **Instalment Notes** and **Zero Coupon Notes**.

## 1.2 Denomination

The Notes shall be issued in the specified denomination(s) as set out in the relevant Pricing Supplements (the **Specified Denomination(s)**). Dematerialised Notes must be issued in a single Specified Denomination. Notes shall have a specified denomination equal to or greater than €100,000 or any other larger amount that may be authorised or required by any relevant competent authority or any law or regulation applicable to the Specified Currency.

## 1.3 Title

- (a) Ownership of Dematerialised Notes in bearer form and in administered registered form (*au nominatif administré*) is transmitted, and such Notes may be transferred, only by registration of the transfer in the accounts of the Account Holders. Title to Dematerialised Notes in pure registered form (*au nominatif pur*) is transmitted, and such Notes may only be transferred, only by registration of the transfer in the accounts held by the Issuer or the Registration Agent.
- (b) Title to Physical Notes with, if applicable, Coupons, and/or a Talon attached at issue, is transferred by delivery.
- (c) Except as ordered by a court of competent jurisdiction or as required by law, the holder of any Note (as defined below in paragraph (d)), Coupon or Talon shall be deemed to be and may be treated as its absolute owner for all purposes, whether or not it is overdue and regardless of any notice of ownership, or any right over or interest in such Note, Coupon or Talon, any writing on it or its theft or loss and no person shall be liable for so treating the holder.
- (d) In these Terms and Conditions:

**Noteholder** or, as appropriate, **Holder of Notes** means (i) in the case of Dematerialised Notes, the person whose name is recorded in the books of the relevant Account Holder, the Issuer or the Registration Agent (as applicable) as being the owner of such Notes and, (ii) in the case of Physical Notes, any holder of any Physical Note and the Coupons or Talons attached thereto.

Outstanding means, in respect of Notes of any Series, all of the Notes issued other than (i) those that have been redeemed in accordance with these Terms and Conditions, (ii) those in respect of which the redemption date has passed and the redemption amount (including all interest accrued on such Notes up to such redemption date and all interest payable after such date) has been duly paid in accordance with the provisions of Article 6, (iii) those that are no longer valid or in respect of which claims have become prescribed, (iv) those which have been repurchased and cancelled in accordance with Article 5.7, (v) those which have been purchased and retained in accordance with Article 5.6, (vi) in the case of Physical Notes, (A) those mutilated or defaced Physical Notes that have been surrendered in exchange for replacement Physical Notes, (B) (for the sole purpose of determining the number of Physical Notes outstanding and without prejudice to their status for any other purpose) those Physical Notes allegedly lost, stolen or destroyed and in respect of which replacement Physical Notes have been issued and (C) any Temporary Global Certificate to the extent that it shall have been exchanged for one or more Physical Notes in accordance with its terms.

Terms beginning with a capital letter shall have the meaning given to them in the relevant Pricing Supplements. Where no definition is given, such term does not apply to the Notes.

## 2. CONVERSION AND EXCHANGE OF NOTES

## 2.1 Dematerialised Notes

- (a) Dematerialised Notes issued in bearer form may not be converted into Dematerialised Notes in registered form, whether pure registered form or administered registered form.
- (b) Dematerialised Notes issued in registered form may not be converted into Dematerialised Notes in bearer form.
- (c) Dematerialised Notes issued in pure registered form may, at the option of the Noteholder, be converted into Notes in administered registered form and vice versa. Such option must be exercised by the Noteholder in accordance with article R.211-4 of the French Monetary and Financial Code. Any costs relating to any conversion shall be borne by the relevant Noteholder.

# 2.2 Materialised Notes

Materialised Notes of a Specified Denomination may not be exchanged for Materialised Notes with another Specified Denomination.

#### 3. STATUS AND NEGATIVE PLEDGE

The Notes and, as applicable, the Receipts, Coupons and Talons attached thereto constitute direct, unconditional, unsubordinated and (subject to the paragraph below) unsecured commitments of the Issuer all ranked the same and (subject to the mandatory exceptions under French law) ranked equally with any other present or future unsubordinated and unsecured commitment of the Issuer.

As long as Notes or Receipts or Coupons, if any, or Talons attached to the Notes are outstanding (as defined in Article 1.3(d) above), the Issuer shall not grant or allow the continuation of any mortgage, pledge, lien or other form of real security interest on any of its assets and revenues, present or future,

in order to secure a Debt (as defined below) subscribed or guaranteed by the Issuer, unless the Issuer's obligations arising from the Notes and Receipts and Coupons, if applicable, do not benefit from an equivalent security interest with the same rank.

For the purpose of this Article, **Debt** means any debt in respect of a present or future loan represented by bonds, notes or other securities with a maturity longer than one year which are (or which could be) listed for trading on any market.

## 4. CALCULATION OF INTEREST AND OTHER CALCULATIONS

## 4.1 Definitions

In these Terms and Conditions, unless otherwise required by the context, the terms defined below shall have the following meanings:

**Reference Banks** means the institutions designated as such in the applicable Pricing Supplements or, if no institution is specified, four first-tier banks selected by the Calculation Agent on the interbank market (or if necessary, on the money market, the swaps market or the over-the-counter index options market) closest to the Benchmark (which, if the relevant Benchmark is the EURIBOR or €STR shall be the Euro-zone.

**Interest Period Commencement Date** means the Issue Date of the Notes or any other date referred to in the relevant Pricing Supplements.

**Coupon Determination Date** means, in respect of an Interest Rate and an Interest Accrual Period, the date specified as such in the relevant Pricing Supplements or, if no date is specified, the day falling two T2 Business Days before the first day of such Interest Accrual Period.

**Issue Date** means, in respect of a Tranche, the settlement date of the Notes.

**Coupon Payment Date** means the date or dates stipulated in the applicable Pricing Supplements.

**Accrued Interest Period Date** means each Coupon Payment Date unless stipulated otherwise in the relevant Pricing Supplements.

**Reference Date** means, for any Note, Receipt or Coupon, the date on which the amount payable for such Notes or Coupons becomes due and payable or (if any amount due and is not paid, without justification, or there is an unjustified delay in payment) the date on which the outstanding amount is paid in full or (in the case of Materialised Notes if this date is earlier) the day falling seven (7) calendar days after the date on which the holders of such Materialised Notes have been notified that such a payment will be made after a new presentation of said Materialised Notes or Coupons in accordance with the Terms and Conditions, provided that the payment is actually made on such presentation.

Value Date means, in respect of a Floating Rate to be determined on any Coupon Determination Date, the date specified in the relevant Pricing Supplements or, if no date is specified, the first day of the Interest Accrual Period to which such Coupon Determination Date relates.

**FBF Definitions** means the definitions referred to in the FBF of June 2013 Master Agreement relating to transactions on forward financial instruments, as supplemented by the Technical Schedules, as published by the Fédération Bancaire Française (together the **FBF Master Agreement**) as amended or supplemented, if applicable, at the Issue Date.

**Specified Currency** refers to euro.

**Specified Duration** means, with respect to any Floating Rate to be determined by Screen Rate Determination on any Coupon Determination Date, the duration specified in the relevant Pricing Supplements, or if no duration is specified, a period of time equal to the Interest Accrual Period, ignoring any adjustment pursuant to Article 4.3(b).

**Reference Time** means, with respect to any Coupon Determination Date, the local time in the Reference Financial Centre specified in the relevant Pricing Supplements or, if no time is specified, the local time in the Reference Financial Centre at which it is customary to determine bid and offered rates in respect of deposits in the Specified Currency on the interbank market in the Reference Financial Centre. For this purpose, **local time** means, with respect to Europe and the Euro-zone as the Reference Financial Centre, 11:00 a.m. (Brussels time).

# Business Day means:

- (a) for the euro, a day on which the real time gross settlement system operated by the Eurosystem or any successor or replacement system (**T2**), operates (a **T2 Business Day**); and/or
- (b) in the case of a Specified Currency and/or one or more business centre(s) specified in the relevant Pricing Supplements (the **Business Centre(s)**), a day (other than Saturday or Sunday) on which commercial banks and foreign exchange markets settle payments in the currency of the Business Centre(s) or, if no currency is indicated, generally in each of the specified Business Centres.

**Margin** means, for an Interest Accrual Period, the percentage or the number for the relevant Interest Accrual Period, as indicated in the relevant Pricing Supplements; it is specified that it may have a positive or negative value or be equal to zero.

**Day Count Fraction** (*Méthode de Décompte des Jours*) means, in respect of the calculation of a coupon amount on any Note for any period of time (from and including) the first day of such period to (but excluding) the last day in such period (whether or not this period is an Interest Period, referred to hereinafter as the **Calculation Period**):

- if Actual/365 or Actual/365 FBF is specified in the relevant Pricing Supplements, the actual number of days in the Calculation Period divided by 365 (or, if any portion of said Calculation Period falls within a leap year, the sum of (i) the actual number of days in that Calculation Period falling in a leap year divided by 366 and (ii) the actual number of days in the Calculation Period that does not fall within a non-leap year divided by 365);
- (b) if Actual/Actual-ICMA is specified in the relevant Pricing Supplements:
  - (i) if the Calculation Period is equal to or shorter than the Determination Period during which it falls, the number of days in the Calculation Period divided by the product of
     (A) the number of days in such Determination Period and (B) the number of Determination Periods that would normally end in one year; and
  - (ii) if the Calculation Period is longer than the Determination Period, the sum:
    - (A) of the number of days in such Calculation Period falling in the Determination Period during which it begins, divided by the product (I) of the number of days in such Determination Period and (II) the number of Determination Periods that would normally end in one year; and
    - (B) the number of days in such Calculation Period falling in the following Determination Period, divided by the product (I) of the number of days in said

Determination Period and (II) the number of Determination Periods that would normally end in one year;

in each case, **Determination Period** means the period from (and including) a Coupon Determination Date in any year to (but excluding) the next Determination Date and **Coupon Determination Date** means the date specified in the relevant Pricing Supplements, or if no date is specified, the Interest Payment Date;

- (c) If **Actual/Actual FBF** is specified in the relevant Pricing Supplements, the fraction whose numerator is the actual number of days elapsed during such period and whose denominator is 365 (or 366 if 29 February falls within the Calculation Period). If the Calculation Period is longer than one year, the basis shall be determined as follows:
  - (i) the number of complete years shall be counted from the last day of the Calculation Period;
  - (ii) this number is increased by the fraction for the relevant period calculated as stipulated in the first paragraph of this definition;
- (d) if **Actual/365 (Fixed)** is specified in the relevant Pricing Supplements, the actual number of days in the Calculation Period divided by 365;
- (e) if **Actual/360** is specified in the relevant Pricing Supplements, the actual number of days in the Calculation Period divided by 360;
- if **30/360**, **360/360** or **Bond Basis** is specified in the applicable Pricing Supplements, the number of days in the Calculation Period divided by 360 (i.e. the number of days to be calculated based on a 360-day year of 12 months of 30 days each (unless (i) the last day of the Calculation Period is the 31<sup>st</sup> day of a month and the first day of the Calculation Period is a day other than the 30<sup>th</sup> or 31<sup>st</sup> day of a month, in which case the month in which the last day falls shall not be reduced to a thirty day month or (ii) the last day of the Calculation Period is the last day of the month of February, in which case the month of February shall not be extended to a thirty day month));
- (g) if **30/360 FBF** or **Actual 30A/360** (**American Bond Basis**) is specified in the relevant Pricing Supplements, then, in respect of each Calculation Period, the fraction whose denominator is 360 and whose numerator is the number of days calculated as for 30E/360 FBF, subject to the following exception:

where the last day of the Calculation Period is the 31st and the first is neither a 30th nor a 31st, the last month of the Calculation Period shall be deemed to be a month of 31 days.

The fraction is:

$$si jj^2 = 31etjj^1 \neq (30,31)$$

alors:

$$\frac{1}{360} \times \left[ \left( aa^2 - aa^1 \right) \times 360 + \left( mm^2 - mm^1 \right) \times 30 + \left( jj^2 - jj^1 \right) \right]$$

sinon:

$$\frac{1}{360} \times \left[ \left( aa^2 - aa^1 \right) \times 360 + \left( mm^2 - mm^1 \right) \times 30 + Min \left( jj^2, 30 \right) - Min \left( jj^1, 30 \right) \right]$$

où:

D1(jj<sup>1</sup>,mm<sup>1</sup>,aa<sup>1</sup>) est la date de début de période

D2(jj<sup>1</sup>, mm<sup>2</sup>, aa<sup>2</sup>) est la date de fin de période ;

- (h) If **30E/360** or **Euro Bond Basis** is specified in the relevant Pricing Supplements, the number of days in the Calculation Period divided by 360 (the number of days to be calculated on the basis of a year of 360 days with twelve (12) 30-day months, without considering the date of the first day or last day of the Calculation Period, unless, in the case of a Calculation Period ending on the Maturity Date, the Maturity Date is the last day of the month of February, in which case the month of February shall not be considered to be lengthened to a thirty-day month) and;
- (i) If **30E/360 FBF** is specified in the relevant Pricing Supplements, then, in respect of each Calculation Period, the fraction whose denominator is 360 and whose numerator is the number of days elapsed during such period, calculated on the basis of a year of twelve (12) 30-day months, subject to the following exception:

If the last day of the Calculation Period is the last day of the month of February, the number of days elapsed during such month shall be the actual number of days.

Using the same defined terms as used for 30/360 - FBF, the fraction is:

$$\frac{1}{360} \times \left[ \left( aa^2 - aa^1 \right) \times 360 + \left( mm^2 - mm^1 \right) \times 30 + Min \left( jj^2, 30 \right) - Min \left( jj^1, 30 \right) \right]$$

**Coupon Amount** means the amount of interest due and, in the case of Fixed Rate Notes, the Fixed Coupon Amount or the Broken Coupon Amount (as defined in Article 4.2), as the case may be, as specified in the relevant Pricing Supplements.

**Representative Amount** means, with respect to any Floating Rate to be determined in accordance with a Screen Rate Determination on a Coupon Determination Date, the amount specified as such on that date in the relevant Pricing Supplements or, if none is specified, an amount that is representative for a single transaction in the relevant market at the time.

**Screen Page** means any page, section, heading, column or any other part of a document supplied by any information service (including without limitation Reuters (**Reuters**)) which may be designated in

order to provide a Reference Rate or any other page, section, heading, column or any other part of a document of such information service or any other information service as may replace it, in each case as designated by the entity or organisation providing or responsible for the dissemination of the information appearing on such service to indicate rates or prices comparable to the Reference Rate, as specified in the relevant Pricing Supplements.

**Interest Period** means the Period beginning on (and including) the Interest Period Commencement Date and ending on (but excluding) the first Coupon Payment Date as well as each subsequent period beginning on (and including) a Coupon Payment Date and ending on the following Coupon Payment Date (excluded).

**Accrued Interest Period** means the Period beginning on (and including) the Interest Period Commencement Date and ending on (but excluding) the first Accrued Interest Period Date of the Coupon as well as each subsequent period beginning on (and including) an Accrued Interest Period Date and ending on (but excluding) the following Accrued Interest Period Date of the Coupon.

**Reference Financial Centre** means, for a Floating Rate to be determined on the basis of a Screen Rate Determination on a Coupon Determination Date, the financial centre that may be specified in the applicable Pricing Supplements or, if no financial centre is specified, the financial centre to which the Benchmark is most closely connected (in the case of the EURIBOR) shall be the Euro-zone or, if not, Paris.

**Benchmark** means the Reference Rate (including but not limited to EURIBOR, CMS Rate, TEC10 or €STR) as specified in the relevant Pricing Supplements.

**Primary Dealers** means the preferred counterparties of the *Agence France Trésor* and the *Caisse de la Dette Publique* for all of their activities on the markets, having the responsibility of participating in auctions, placing Treasury securities and ensuring the liquidity of the secondary market.

**Interest Rate** means the interest rate payable on the Notes and which is either specified or calculated in accordance with the provisions of these Terms and Conditions as completed by the relevant Pricing Supplements.

**Reference Rate** means, subject to adjustment in accordance with Article 4.3(c)(iii) (*Benchmark discontinuation*), the Benchmark for a Representative Amount in the Specified Currency for a period equal to the Specified Duration commencing on the Value Date (if said period is applicable to or compatible with the Benchmark).

**Euro-zone** means the region including the Member States of the EU that have adopted the single currency in accordance with the Treaty.

## 4.2 Interest on Fixed Rate Notes

Each Fixed Rate Note bears interest calculated on its outstanding nominal amount, as from the Interest Period Commencement Date, at an annual rate (expressed as a percentage) equal to the Interest Rate; this interest is payable when due on each Coupon Payment Date.

If a fixed coupon amount (**Fixed Coupon Amount**) or broken amount (**Broken Coupon Amount**) is specified in the relevant Pricing Supplements, the Coupon Amount payable on each Coupon Payment Date shall be equal to the Fixed Coupon Amount or, if applicable, the Broken Coupon Amount as specified; it shall be payable on the Coupon Payment Date(s) specified in the relevant Pricing Supplements.

# 4.3 Interest on Floating Rate Notes

## (a) Coupon Payment Dates

Each Floating Rate Note shall bear interest calculated on its unredeemed nominal amount, as from the Interest Period Commencement Date, at an annual rate (expressed as a percentage) equal to the Interest Rate, payable in arrears (unless provided otherwise in the Pricing Supplements) on each Coupon Payment Date. Said Coupon Payment Date(s) shall be specified in the relevant Pricing Supplements or, if no Coupon Payment Date(s) is/are specified in the relevant Pricing Supplements, the Coupon Payment Date shall mean each date falling at the end of the number of months or at the end of another period as specified in the relevant Pricing Supplements as the Interest Period, which falls after the preceding Coupon Payment Date and, in the case of the first Coupon Payment Date, falling after the Interest Period Commencement Date.

# (b) **Business Day Convention**

When a date referred to in these Terms and Conditions, which is specified to be adjusted in accordance with a Business Day Convention, falls on a day that is not a Business Day, and if the applicable Business Day Convention is (i) the "Floating Rate Business Day Convention", said date shall be postponed to the following Business Day unless it would thereby fall into the next calendar month, in which case (x) said date shall be moved forward to the immediately preceding Business Day and (y) each subsequent date shall be the last Business Day of the month in which said date would have fallen had it not been subject to adjustments, (ii) the "Following Business Day Convention", this date shall be postponed to the following Business Day, (iii) the "Modified Following Business Day Convention", this date shall be postponed to the following Business Day, unless said date would thereby fall into the next calendar month, in which case this date shall be moved to the immediately preceding Business Day Convention", said date will then be moved forward to the immediately preceding Business Day. Notwithstanding the provisions above, if the relevant Pricing Supplements indicated that the Business Day Convention must be applied on a "non-adjusted" basis, the Coupon Amount payable on any date shall not be affected by the application of the relevant Business Day Convention.

# (c) Interest Rate for Floating Rate Notes

The Interest Rate applicable to Floating Rate Notes for each Interest Accrual Period shall be determined in compliance with the provisions below relating to either the FBF Determination or the Screen Rate Determination, depending on the option specified in the relevant Pricing Supplements.

## (i) FBF Determination for Floating Rate Notes

When FBF Determination is specified in the relevant Pricing Supplements as being the method applicable for the determination of the Interest Rate, the Interest Rate applicable to each Interest Accrual Period shall be determined by the Agent as being a rate equal to the relevant FBF Rate plus or minus, as applicable, (as specified in the relevant Pricing Supplements), the Margin. For the purposes of this sub-paragraph (i), "FBF Rate" in respect of an Interest Accrual Period means a rate equal to the Floating Rate as determined by the Agent for a swap transaction entered into pursuant to an FBF Master Agreement supplemented by the Interest Rate or Currency Swaps Technical Schedule under the terms of which:

- (A) the relevant Floating Rate is as specified in the relevant Pricing Supplements; and
- (B) the Floating Rate Determination Date is as specified in the relevant Pricing Supplements.

For the purposes of this sub-paragraph (i), "Floating Rate", "Agent", and "Floating Rate Determination Date" shall have the meanings given them in the FBF Definitions.

If the section "Floating Rate" in the applicable Pricing Supplements provides that the interest rate shall be determined by linear interpolation for an Interest Period, the Interest Rate applicable to said Interest Period shall be calculated by the Calculation Agent by linear interpolation between two (2) interest rates based on the relevant Floating Rate, in which the first interest rate corresponds to a maturity immediately less than the duration of the relevant Interest Period and the second rate corresponds to a maturity immediately greater than the same relevant Interest Period.

## (ii) Screen Rate Determination for Floating Rate Notes

Where Screen Rate Determination is specified in the relevant Pricing Supplements as being the method applicable for the determination of the Interest Rate, the Interest Rate for each Interest Accrual Period shall be determined by the Calculation Agent at (or about) the Reference Time on the Coupon Determination Date relating to such Interest Accrual Period as specified below:

- (A) except for Notes for which the relevant Pricing Supplements indicate that the Benchmark is €STR, if the primary source for the Floating Rate is a Screen Page, subject to what is indicated below and subject to the provisions of Article 4.3(c)(iii) (Benchmark discontinuation) below, the Interest Rate will be:
  - I. the Benchmark (when the Benchmark on said Screen Page is a composite quotation or is customarily supplied by one entity), or
  - II. the arithmetic mean of the Benchmarks of the entities whose Benchmarks appear on that Screen Page,

in each case as published on said Screen Page, at the Reference Time on the Coupon Determination Date, as indicated in the relevant Pricing Supplements, decreased or increased, as appropriate (as indicated in the relevant Pricing Supplements), by the Margin;

- (B) if the primary source for the Floating Rate is Reference Banks or if sub-paragraph (A)(I) applies and no Reference Rate appears on the Screen Page at the Reference Time on the Coupon Determination Date, or if sub-paragraph (A)(II) applies and fewer than two Reference Rates appear on the Screen Page at the Reference Time on the Coupon Determination Date, the Interest Rate, subject to what is provided below or (is applicable) in Article 4.3(c)(iii) (*Benchmark* discontinuation) below, shall be equal to the arithmetic mean of the Reference Rate that each of the Reference Banks is quoting to first-tier banks in the Reference Financial Centre at the Reference Time on the Coupon Determination Date, as determined by the Calculation Agent, decreased or increased, as applicable (as indicated in the relevant Pricing Supplements), by the Margin; and
- (C) if sub-paragraph (B) above applies and the Calculation Agent determines that fewer than two Reference Banks are offering Benchmarks, the Interest Rate, subject to the stipulations below or (if applicable) in Article 4.3(c)(iii) (*Benchmark* discontinuation) below, shall be equal be the arithmetic mean of the annual rates (expressed as a percentage) that the Calculation Agent determines to be the rates (the closest possible to the Benchmark) applicable to a Representative Amount in the Specified Currency that at least two out of five (5) first-tier banks selected by the Calculation Agent in the

Euro-zone, (the **Principal Financial Centre**) are offering at or about the Reference Time on the date on which such banks would customarily quote such rates for a period beginning on the Value Date and equivalent to the Specified Duration (I) to first tier banks conducting business in Europe, or (if the Calculation Agent determines that fewer than two of such banks are quoting such rates to first tier banks in Europe) (II) to first tier banks conducting business in the Principal Financial Centre; it is understood that, when fewer than two of these banks are quoting such rates to first tier banks in the Principal Financial Centre, the Interest Rate shall be the Interest Rate determined on the previous Coupon Determination Date (after readjustment taking into account any difference in Margin, Multiplier Coefficient, or Maximum or Minimum Interest Rate applicable to the preceding Interest Accrual Period and to the relevant Interest Accrual Period as indicated, where applicable, in the relevant Pricing Supplements).

If the paragraph "Benchmark" in the applicable Pricing Supplements provides that the rate shall be determined by linear interpolation in respect of an Interest Period, the Interest Rate applicable to said Interest Period shall be calculated by the Calculation Agent by linear interpolation between two (2) rates based on the applicable Benchmark, where the first rate corresponds to a maturity immediately lower than the duration of the relevant Interest Period and the second rate corresponds to a maturity immediately greater than said Interest Period.

(D) When a Screen Rate Determination is specified in the relevant Pricing Supplements as being the method for the determination of the Interest Rate, and the Reference Rate for the Floating Rate Notes is the CMS Rate, the Interest Rate for each Interest Accrual Period, governed by the provisions set forth below, subject to the provisions of Article 4.3(c)(iii), shall be determined by the Calculation Agent using the following formula:

## CMS Rate + Margin

If the Relevant Screen Page is not available, the Calculation Agent shall request each of the CMS Reference Banks to provide the Calculation Agent with its quotation for the Reference Swap Rate at or about the Specified Time on the Coupon Determination Date. If at least three of the CMS Reference Banks provide the Calculation Agent with such quotations, the CMS Rate for such Interest Accrual Period shall be the arithmetic mean of such quotations, eliminating the highest quotation (or, in the event of equality, one of the highest) and the lowest quotation (or, in the event of equality, one of the lowest).

If on any Coupon Determination Date less than three or none of the CMS Reference Banks provides the Calculation Agent with such quotations as provided in the preceding paragraph, the CMS Rate shall be determined by the Calculation Agent on such commercial basis as considered appropriate by the Calculation Agent in its absolute discretion, in accordance with standard market practice.

For the purposes of this sub-paragraph (D):

**CMS Rate** means the swap rate applicable for swap transactions in the Specified Currency for which the maturity is the Specified Duration, expressed in percentage, which appears on the Screen Page at the Reference Time on the relevant Coupon Determination Date, as determined by the Calculation Agent.

**Reference Swap Rate** means, where the Specified Currency is Euro, the mid-market annual swap rate determined on the basis of the arithmetic mean of the bid and offered

rates for the annual fixed leg, calculated on a 30/360 day count basis, of a fixed-for-floating euro interest rate swap transaction with a term equal to the Specified Duration commencing on the first day of the relevant Interest Period and in a Representative Amount with an acknowledged dealer of good credit in the swap market, where the floating leg, in each case calculated on an Actual/360 day count basis, is equivalent to EUR-EURIBOR-Reuters (as defined in the FBF Definitions) with a Specified Duration determined by the Calculation Agent by reference to standard market practice and/or the FBF Definitions;

**Representative Amount** means an amount that is representative for a single transaction in the relevant market at the relevant time.

(E) When a Screen Rate Determination is specified in the relevant Pricing Supplements as being the method for determining the Interest Rate, and the Reference Rate for the Floating Rate Notes is specified as the TEC10, the Interest Rate for each Interest Accrual Period, subject to the provisions set forth above, shall be determined by the Calculation Agent using the following formula:

## TEC10 + Margin.

**TEC 10** means the estimate offered (expressed as an annual percentage) for the EUR-TEC10-CNO<sup>(1)</sup> calculated by the French Bond Association (*Comité de Normalisation Obligataire* — "CNO"), published on the relevant Screen Page, which is the **TEC 10** line on the Reuters CNOTEC10 Screen Page, or any page that succeeds it, at 10:00 am, Paris time, on the Coupon Determination Date in question.

If, on any Coupon Determination Date, the TEC10 does not appear on the Reuters CNOTEC Screen Page or any page that succeeds it, (i) it shall be determined by the Calculation Agent on the basis of the prices on the intermediate market for each of the two references for French Treasury Bills (*Obligations Assimilables du Trésor*—"OAT") which would have been used by the French Bond Association to calculate the rate in question, estimated in each case by five Primary Dealers at around 10:00 am, Paris time, on the Coupon Determination Date in question; (ii) the Calculation Agent shall ask each Primary Dealer to provide it with an estimate of their prices; and (iii) the TEC10 shall be the redemption yield of the arithmetic mean of these prices, determined by the Calculation Agent after elimination of the highest estimate and the lowest estimate. The redemption yield cited above shall be determined by the Calculation Agent using the formula that would have been used by the French Bond Association to determine the relevant rate.

- (1) For information, the EUR-TEC10-CNO, established in April 1996, is the yield percentage (rounded to the nearest hundredth, and 0.005 percent is rounded up to the higher hundredth) of a 10-year notional OAT (Obligations Assimilables du Trésor) corresponding to the linear interpolation between the yield until maturity of the two existing OATs (the **Reference OATs**) for which the periods until maturity are the closest in duration to the 10-year notional OATs, and the duration of one Reference OAT is less than 10 years and the duration of the other Reference OAT is greater than 10 years.
- (F) Where Screen Rate Determination is specified in the relevant Pricing Supplements as being the method applicable for determining the Interest Rate and the Reference Rate for such Floating Rate Notes is €STR, the Interest Rate for each Interest Accrual Period shall, except as provided below, equal the rate of return of a daily compound interest investment (with the €uro Short-Term Rate as the reference rate), plus or

minus the Margin (if applicable, as specified in the relevant Pricing Supplements), as determined by the Calculation Agent on the Coupon Determination Date, as specified below, the result being rounded, if necessary, to the nearest fifth decimal place, 0.00005 being rounded upwards:

$$\left[ \prod_{i=1}^{d_0} \left( 1 + \frac{\mathsf{ESTR}_{i-pJOT} \times n_i}{360} \right) - 1 \right] \times \frac{360}{d}$$

Where:

**d** is the number of calendar days in the relevant Interest Accrual Period;

**d**<sub>o</sub> is the number of T2 Business Days in the relevant Interest Accrual Period;

**€STR**<sub>i-pJOT</sub> means, for any T2 Business Day falling in the relevant Interest Accrual Period, the €STR on the T2 Business Day falling on the "p" T2 Business Day(s) before the relevant T2 Business Day "i";

i is a series of whole numbers from one (1) to  $d_o$ , each representing the relevant T2 Business Day in chronological order, from, and including, the first T2 Business Day of the relevant Interest Accrual Period, to, but excluding the Coupon Payment Date for such Interest Accrual Period;

 $n_i$  means, for any T2 Business Day "i", the number of calendar days from and including the relevant T2 Business Day "i", up to but excluding the immediate following T2 Business Day, in the relevant Interest Accrual Period; and

**p** means, for any Interest Accrual Period, the number of T2 Business Days in the Observation Look-Back Period.

If the €STR, on any T2 Business Day, is not published on the Screen Page and no €STR Index Cessation Event (as defined below) has occurred, the €STR to be applied for such T2 Business Day shall be the rate equal to €STR in respect of the last T2 Business Day for which such rate was published on the Website of the European Central Bank (as defined below).

If the €STR, for any T2 Business Day, is not published on the Screen Page and an €STR Index Cessation Event and an €STR Index Cessation Effective Date have both occurred, then the €STR, for each T2 Business Day in the relevant €STR Observation Period falling on or after the €STR Index Cessation Effective Date, shall be determined as if references to €STR were references to the ECB Recommended Rate.

If no ECB Recommended Rate has been recommended before the end of the first T2 Business Day following the date on which the €STR Index Cessation Event occurred, then the €STR, for each T2 Business Day in the relevant €STR Observation Period falling on or after the €STR Index Cessation Effective Date, shall be determined as if references to €STR were references to Modified EDFR.

If an ECB Recommended Rate has been recommended and both an ECB Recommended Rate Index Cessation Event and an ECB Recommended Rate

Index Cessation Effective Date subsequently occur, then the €STR, for each T2 Business Day in the relevant €STR Observation Period falling on or after the ECB Recommended Rate Index Cessation Effective Date, shall be determined as if references to €STR were references to Modified EDFR.

Any substitution of €STR, as specified above, shall remain effective until the Maturity Date of the Notes (as specified in the relevant Pricing Supplements) and shall be published by the Issuer in accordance with Article 14.

If the Interest Rate cannot be determined by the Calculation Agent in accordance with the above, (i) the Interest Rate shall be that determined as at the last preceding Coupon Determination Date or (ii) if there is no such preceding Coupon Determination Date, the Interest Rate shall be determined as if the €STR, for each T2 Business Day in the relevant €STR Observation Period falling on or after the €STR Index Cessation Effective Date, were references to the latest published ECB Recommended Rate or, if EDFR is published on a date subsequent to the date of publication of the latest ECB Recommended Rate, to Modified EDFR or (iii) if there is no preceding Coupon Determination Date and no ECB Recommended Rate, or if no Modified EDFR is available, then the €STR, for each T2 Business Day in the relevant €STR Observation Period falling on or after the €STR Index Cessation Effective Date, shall be determined as if references to €STR were references to the latest published €STR rate. A substitution must be made, in each of cases (i), (ii) and (iii) above, where a different Margin, or Maximum Interest Rate or Minimum Interest Rate is to be applied to the relevant Interest Accrual Period from that which applied to the last preceding Interest Accrual Period, the Margin, or Maximum Interest Rate or Minimum Interest Rate relating to the relevant Interest Accrual Period).

For the purposes of this paragraph 4.3(c)(ii)(F):

**ECB Recommended Rate Index Cessation Effective Date** means, in respect of an ECB Recommended Rate Index Cessation Event, the first date on which the ECB Recommended Rate is no longer provided, as determined by the Issuer and notified by the Issuer to the Calculation Agent.

**€STR Index Cessation Effective Date** means, in respect of an €STR Index Cessation Event, the first T2 Business Day on which €STR is no longer provided by the European Central Bank (or any successor administrator of €STR), as determined by the Issuer and notified by the Issuer to the Calculation Agent.

**EDFR** means the Eurosystem Deposit Facility Rate, being the rate on the deposit facility, which banks may use to make overnight deposits with the Eurosystem (comprising the European Central Bank and the national central banks of those countries that have adopted the Euro) as published on the Website of the European Central Bank (as defined below).

**Modified EDFR** means a reference rate equal to the EDFR plus the EDFR Spread.

**EDFR Spread** means:

- (1) if no ECB Recommended Rate is recommended before the end of the first T2 Business Day following the date on which the €STR Index Cessation Event occurs, the arithmetic mean of the daily difference between the €STR and the EDFR for each of the thirty (30) T2 Business Days immediately preceding the date on which the €STR Index Cessation Event occurred; or
- (2) if an ECB Recommended Rate Index Cessation Event occurs, the arithmetic mean of the daily difference between the ECB Recommended Rate and the EDFR for each of the thirty (30) T2 Business Days immediately preceding the date on which the ECB Recommended Rate Index Cessation Event occurred.

**€STR** means, for any T2 Business Day, the interest rate representing the unsecured euro overnight borrowing costs of banks located in the Euro-zone provided by the European Central Bank as administrator of such rate (or any successor administrator), and published on the Website of the European Central Bank at or before 9:00 a.m. (Frankfurt time) (or, in case a revised €uro Short-Term Rate is published as provided in Article 4 paragraph 3 of the ECB €STR Guideline at or before 11:00 a.m. (Frankfurt time), such revised interest rate) on the T2 Business Day immediately following such T2 Business Day.

**ECB Recommended Rate Index Cessation Event** means the occurrence of one or more of the following events, as determined by the Issuer and notified by the Issuer to the Calculation Agent:

- (1) a public statement or publication of information by or on behalf of the administrator of the ECB Recommended Rate announcing that it has ceased or will cease to provide the ECB Recommended Rate permanently or indefinitely, provided that, at the time of the statement or the publication, there is no successor administrator that will continue to provide the ECB Recommended Rate; or
- (2) a public statement or publication of information by the regulatory supervisor for the administrator of the ECB Recommended Rate, the central bank for the currency of the ECB Recommended Rate, an insolvency official with jurisdiction over the administrator of the ECB Recommended Rate, a resolution authority with jurisdiction over the administrator of the ECB Recommended Rate or a court or an entity with similar insolvency or resolution authority over the administrator of the ECB Recommended Rate, which states that the administrator of the ECB Recommended Rate has ceased or will cease to provide the ECB Recommended Rate permanently or indefinitely, provided that, at the time of the statement or publication, there is no successor administrator that will continue to provide the ECB Recommended Rate.

**€STR Index Cessation Event** means the occurrence of one or more of the following events, as determined by the Issuer and notified by the Issuer to the Calculation Agent:

(1) a public statement or publication of information by or on behalf of the European Central Bank (or any successor administrator of €STR) announcing that it has ceased or will cease to provide €STR

permanently or indefinitely, provided that, at the time of the statement or the publication, there is no successor administrator that will continue to provide  $\in$ STR; or

a public statement or publication of information by the regulatory supervisor for the administrator of €STR, the central bank for the currency of €STR, an insolvency official with jurisdiction over the administrator of €STR, a resolution authority with jurisdiction over the administrator of €STR or a court or an entity with similar insolvency or resolution authority over the administrator of €STR, which states that the administrator of €STR has ceased or will cease to provide €STR permanently or indefinitely, provided that, at the time of the statement or publication, there is no successor administrator that will continue to provide €STR.

**ECB \inSTR Guideline** means Guideline (EU) 2019/1265 of the European Central Bank of 10 July 2019 on the  $\in$ uro Short-Term Rate ( $\in$ STR) (ECB/2019/19), as amended from time to time.

**ESTR Observation Period** means, in respect of any Interest Accrual Period, the period from and including the date falling "p" T2 Business Days prior to the first day of the relevant Interest Accrual Period (the first €STR Observation Period beginning on and including the date falling "p" T2 Business Day(s) prior to the Interest Period Commencement Date) up to, but excluding, the date falling "p" T2 Business Day(s) prior to the Coupon Payment Date of such Interest Accrual Period (or the date falling "p" T2 Business Day(s) prior to such earlier date, if any, on which the Notes become due and payable).

**Observation Look-Back Period** means the observation period specified in the relevant Pricing Supplements.

**ECB Recommended Rate** means a rate (inclusive of any spreads or adjustments) recommended as the replacement for  $\in$ STR by the European Central Bank (or any successor administrator of  $\in$ STR) and/or by a committee officially endorsed or convened by the European Central Bank (or any successor administrator of  $\in$ STR) for the purpose of recommending a replacement for  $\in$ STR (which rate may be produced by the European Central Bank or another benchmark administrator), as determined by the Issuer and notified by the Issuer to the Calculation Agent.

Website of the European Central Bank means the website of the European Central Bank currently accessible at <a href="http://www.ecb.europa.eu">http://www.ecb.europa.eu</a> or any successor website officially designated by the European Central Bank.

#### (iii) **Benchmark discontinuation:**

When a Screen Rate Determination is specified in the applicable Pricing Supplements as being the method applicable for determining the Interest Rate, if a Benchmark Event related to the Initial Reference Rate occurs at any time when the Terms and Conditions of the Notes stipulated that the Interest Rate shall be determined by reference to this Initial Reference Rate, the following provisions shall apply and take precedence over the other alternative measures stipulated in Article 4.3(c)(ii)(A) to 4.3(c)(ii)(C), it being specified that this Article 4.3(c)(iii) shall not apply when the Reference Rate is €STR.

# (A) Independent Adviser

The Issuer must make reasonable efforts to name an Independent Adviser as soon as this is reasonably possible, in order to determine a Successor Rate or, if not, an Alternative Rate (pursuant to Article 4.3(c)(iii)(B)) and, in each case, an Adjustment Spread, if applicable (pursuant to Article 4.3(c)(iii)(C)) and any Change in the Benchmark (pursuant to Article 4.3(c)(iii)(D)).

An Independent Adviser designated in accordance with this Article 4.3(c)(iii) shall act in good faith as an expert and (in the absence of bad faith or fraud) may not, under any circumstances, be held liable to the Issuer, the Fiscal Agent, the Paying Agents, the Calculation Agent or any other party responsible for determining the Interest Rate specified in the applicable Pricing Supplements, or to the Noteholders for any determination it has made pursuant to this Article 4.3(c)(iii), except in case of obvious error or negligence of the Independent Adviser.

#### (B) Successor Rate or Alternative Rate

If the Independent Adviser determines in good faith:

- I. that there is a Successor Rate, then said Successor Rate (subject to the adjustments provided for by Article 4.3(c)(iii)(D)) shall be subsequently used in place of the Initial Reference Rate to determine the relevant Interest Rate or Rates for all subsequent interest payments on the Notes (subject to the subsequent application of this Article 4.3(c)(iii)); or
- II. that there is no Successor Rate, but an Alternative Rate, then said Alternative Rate (subject to the adjustments provided for by Article 4.3(c)(iii)(D)) shall be subsequently used in place of the Initial Reference Rate to determine the relevant Interest Rate or Rates for all subsequent interest payments on the Notes (subject to the subsequent application of this Article 4.3(c)(iii)).

# (C) Adjustment of the Spread

If the Independent Adviser determines in good faith that (i) an Adjustment Spread must be applied to the Successor Rate or the Alternative Rate (as applicable) and (ii) the amount, or a formula or a method for determining said Adjustment Spread, then this Adjustment Spread shall be applied to the Successor Rate or Alternative Rate (as applicable) for each subsequent determination of the Interest Rate in question referring to said Successor Rate or Alternative Rate (as applicable).

# (D) Modification of the Benchmark

If any Successor Rate, Alternative Rate or Adjustment Spread is determined in accordance with this Article 4.3(c)(iii) and the Independent Adviser determines in good faith (i) that amendments to the Terms and Conditions of the Notes (including, without limitation, amendments to the definitions of Day Count Fraction, Business Days or Relevant Screen Page) are necessary to ensure the proper operation of such Successor Rate, Alternative Rate and/or Adjustment Spread (such amendments, the **Benchmark Amendments**) and (ii) the terms of the Benchmark Amendments, then the Issuer shall, subject to giving notice thereof in accordance with Article 4.3(c)(iii)(E), without any requirement for the consent or approval of Noteholders, vary the Terms and Conditions of the Notes to give effect to such Benchmark Amendments with effect from the date specified in such notice.

In the context of such a change pursuant to this Article 4.3(c)(iii), the Issuer must comply with the rules of the market on which the Notes are listed or admitted to trading at that time.

Following the determination of a Successor Rate or Alternative Rate, the alternative measures provided in Article 4.3(c)(ii)(A) to 4.3(c)(ii)(C) shall apply to the Successor Rate or Alternative Rate, or if applicable, if a Benchmark Rate Event occurs, the Successor Rate or Alternative Rate shall be deemed to be the Initial Reference Rate for the purposes of this Article 4.3(c)(iii).

#### (E) Notification, etc.

The Issuer shall, after receiving such information from the Independent Adviser, notify the Fiscal Agent, the Calculation Agent, the Paying Agents, the Representative (if any) and, in accordance with Article 14, the Noteholders, promptly of any Successor Rate, Alternative Rate, Spread Adjustment and the specific terms of any Benchmark Amendments, determined in accordance with this Article 4.3(c)(iii). This notification shall be irrevocable and shall specify the effective date of the Benchmark Amendment, if any.

#### (F) Alternative measures

If, following the occurrence of a Benchmark Index Event and in relation to the determination of the Interest Rate of the immediately following Coupon Determination Date, no Independent Adviser is appointed no Successor Rate or Alternative Rate (is applicable) is determined in accordance with this provision, the alternative measures relating to the Initial Reference Rate otherwise provided for in Article 4.3(c)(ii)(A) to 4.3(c)(ii)(C), being the Interest Rate determined on the preceding Coupon Determination Date, shall continue to apply to such determination (after readjustment to take account of any difference in the Margin, Rate Multiplier or Maximum or Minimum Interest Rate applicable to the preceding Interest Accrual Period and the relevant Interest Accrual Period as indicated, where appropriate, in the applicable Pricing Supplements).

Under such circumstances, the Issuer shall have the right (but not the obligation), at any moment thereafter, to choose to apply the provisions of this Article 4.3(c)(iii), *mutatis mutandis*, one or more times until the Successor Rate or the Alternative Rate (and, if applicable, any Spread Adjustment and/or related Benchmark Amendment) has been determined and notified pursuant to this Article 4.3(c)(iii) (and until such determination and notification (as applicable), the alternative clauses stipulated elsewhere in these Terms and Conditions, including (to avoid any ambiguity) the alternative measures stipulated in Articles 4.3(c)(ii)(A) to 4.3(c)(ii)(C), shall continue to apply in accordance with their terms and conditions unless a Benchmark Event occurs).

#### (G) Definitions

In this Article 4.3(c)(iii):

**Adjustment Spread** means a spread (that may be positive or negative), or a formula or method of calculating a spread, in all cases, which the Independent Adviser determines and which must be applied to the Successor Rate or the Alternative Rate (as applicable) in order to reduce or eliminate, to the extent possible under such circumstances, any economic disadvantage or advantage (as applicable) for

Noteholders resulting from the replacement of the Initial Reference Rate by the Successor Rate or the Alternative Rate (as applicable) and the spread is the formula or method which:

- (i) in the case of a Successor Rate, is formally recommended or formally stipulated by any Competent Nominating Organisation as an option to be adopted by the parties in the context of the replacement of the Initial Benchmark Index by the Successor Rate;
- (ii) in the case of an Alternative Rate (or in the case of a Successor Rate when section (i) above does not apply), is determined by the Independent Adviser and corresponds to the market practice on the international bond markets for transactions referring to the Initial Reference Rate, when this rate has been replaced by the Alternative Rate (or, if applicable, by the Successor Rate); or
- (iii) if no recommendation or option has been formulated (or made available), or if the Independent Adviser determines that there is no spread, formula or method corresponding to market practice, is determined as appropriate by the Independent Adviser acting in good faith.

**Independent Adviser** refers to an internationally recognised independent financial institution or an independent person or entity of recognised quality that has appropriate expertise, appointed by the Issuer at its own expense pursuant to Article 4.3(c)(iii)(A).

**Benchmark Event** means, in relation to an Initial Reference Rate:

- (i) the Initial Reference Rate which has ceased to exist or to be published;
- (ii) the later of the following cases: (a) the public declaration by the administrator of the Initial Reference Rate that it will cease, no later than on a specific date, publishing the Initial Reference Rate permanently or indefinitely (if no replacement of the administrator has been named to continue publication of the Initial Reference Rate) and (b) the date six months before the date indicated in (a);
- (iii) the public declaration by the supervisor of the administrator of the Initial Reference Rate that the Initial Reference Rate has permanently or indefinitely ended;
- (iv) the later of the following cases: (a) the public declaration from the supervisor of the Initial Reference Rate administrator that the Initial Reference Rate will permanently or indefinitely end, before or no later than a specific date and (b) the date six months before the date indicated in (a);
- (v) the public declaration of the supervisor of the administrator of the Initial Reference Rate that the Initial Reference Rate, in the supervisor's opinion, is no longer representative of an underlying market or its method of calculation has changed significantly;
- (vi) the public declaration by the supervisor of the administrator of the Initial Reference Rate that the Initial Reference Rate will be prohibited from use, or its use will be subject to significant restrictions or adverse consequences, within the next six months in each case;

- (vii) it has or will prior to the next Coupon Determination Date, become unlawful for the Issuer, the party responsible for determining the Interest Rate (being the Calculation Agent or such other party specified in the relevant Pricing Supplement, as applicable), or any Paying Agent to calculate the payments to be made to any Noteholder using the Initial Reference Rate (including, without limitation, under Regulation (EU) 2016/1011, as amended (the **Benchmarks Regulation**), if applicable); or
- (viii) that a decision to suspend the approval or registration, pursuant to Article 35 of Benchmarks Regulation, of any benchmark administrator previously authorised to publish such Initial Reference Rate has been adopted.

**Competent Nominating Organisation** refers to, in relation to a benchmark rate or a screen rate (as applicable):

- (i) the central bank of the currency to which the benchmark rate or screen rate (as applicable) is tied, or any central bank or other supervisory authority responsible for supervising the administrator of the benchmark rate or the screen rate (as applicable); or
- (ii) any working group or committee sponsored, chaired or co-chaired by, or created at the request of (a) the central bank of the currency to which the benchmark rate or screen rate (as applicable) is tied, (b) any central bank or other supervisory authority responsible for supervising the administrator of the benchmark rate or the screen rate (as applicable), (c) a group of the aforementioned central banks or any other supervisory authority, or (d) the Financial Stability Board (FSB) or any part of the FSB.

**Alternative Rate** means an alternative benchmark or alternative screen rate which the Independent Adviser determines pursuant to Article 4.3(c)(iii) and which reflects market practice on the international bond markets in order to determine the interest rates for a corresponding interest period and in the same Specified Currency as the Notes.

**Initial Reference Rate** means the benchmark or the screen rate (as applicable) originally specified for the purpose of determining the relevant Interest Rate on the Notes.

**Successor Rate** means a successor or substitute to the Initial Reference Rate which is formally recommended by any Competent Nominating Organisation, and if, following a Benchmark Event, two or more successor or replacement rates are recommended by any Competent Nominating Organisation, the Independent Adviser shall determine which of the successor or substitute rates is the most appropriate, taking into account the specific characteristics of the relevant Notes and the nature of the Issuer.

# 4.4 Fixed/Floating Rate Notes

Each Fixed/Floating Rate Note bears interest at a rate which, on the date provided for in the relevant Pricing Supplement (the **Interest Basis Change Date**).

(i) may be converted at the option of the Issuer from a fixed rate to a floating rate (among the types of Floating Rate Notes referred to in Article 4.3(c) of the Terms and Conditions of the Notes "*Interest Rate for Floating Rate Notes*") (or vice versa) (the **Issuer Change of Interest Basis**), it being specified that the Issuer Change of Interest

Basis shall be deemed applicable upon notice to the Noteholders by the Issuer within the period specified in the relevant Pricing Supplement in accordance with Article 14 of the Terms and Conditions of the Notes "Notice"; or

(ii) will be automatically converted from a fixed rate to a floating rate (among the types of Floating Rate Notes referred to in Article 4.3(c) of the Terms and Conditions of the Notes "Interest Rate for Floating Rate Notes") (or vice versa) (the Automatic Change of Interest Basis).

If the Interest Basis Change Date specified in the relevant Pricing Supplements is not a Business Day, then that date will be deferred to the next day that is a Business Day, unless that causes it to fall in the next calendar month, in which case that date will be brought forward to the immediately preceding Business Day.

# 4.5 Zero Coupon Notes

Where a Zero Coupon Note is redeemable prior to its Maturity Date by exercise of a Redemption at the Option of the Issuer or, if so specified in the applicable Pricing Supplements, pursuant to Article 5.5 or in any other manner, and such Note is not redeemed on the due date, the amount due and payable prior to the Maturity Date shall be equal to the Optional Redemption Amount or to the Early Redemption Amount, as applicable. As from the Maturity Date, the overdue principal of such Note shall bear interest at a rate per annum (expressed as a percentage) equal to the Yield (as defined in Article 5.5(a)).

#### 4.6 Accrual of interest

Interest shall cease to accrue on each Note on the due date for redemption unless (a) on such due date, in the case of Dematerialised Notes or (b) upon due presentation, in the case of Materialised Notes, repayment of principal is improperly withheld or refused, in which event interest shall continue to accrue (after as well as before judgment) at the Interest Rate in the manner provided in Article 4 up to the Reference Date.

# 4.7 Margin, Rate Multiplier, Minimum and Maximum Interest Rate, Instalment Amount, Redemption Amount and Rounding

- (a) If a Margin or a Rate Multiplier is specified in the relevant Pricing Supplements, (either (x) generally or (y) in relation to one or more Interest Accrual Periods), an adjustment shall be made to all Interest Rates, in the case of (x), or the Interest Rates applicable to the relevant Interest Accrual Periods, in the case of (y), calculated in accordance with paragraph (c) above by adding (if a positive number) or subtracting (if a negative number) the absolute value of such Margin or multiplying the Interest Rate by the Rate Multiplier, subject in each case to the provisions of the following paragraph.
- (b) If a Minimum or Maximum Interest Rate, an Instalment Amount or a Redemption Amount is specified in the applicable Pricing Supplements, this Interest Rate, Instalment Amount or Redemption Amount shall be subject to such maximum or minimum, as the case may be, it being specified that under no circumstances shall the amount of interest relating to each Note be less than zero (0).
- (c) For any calculation that must be performed under these Terms and Conditions (unless otherwise specified), (i) if the FBF Determination is specified in the relevant Pricing Supplements, all percentages resulting from such calculations shall be rounded off, if necessary, to the nearest ten thousandth (with halves rounded up), (ii) all percentages resulting from such calculations shall be rounded, if necessary, to the nearest fifth decimal place (with

halves being rounded up), and (iii) all numbers shall be rounded to the seventh number after the decimal point (with halves being rounded up).

#### 4.8 Calculations

The amount of interest payable in respect of any Note for any period shall be calculated by applying the Interest Rate to the non-repaid principal of each Note and by multiplying the result obtained by the Day Count Fraction, unless a Coupon Amount (or Margin or Rate Multiplier) is specified for said period, in which case the amount of interest payable in respect of said Note for this same period shall be equal to said Coupon Amount (or shall be adjusted in accordance with the Margin or a Rate Multiplier as stipulated in Article 4.7 above). If an Interest Period comprises two or more Interest Accrual Periods, the amount of interest payable in respect of said Interest Period shall be the sum of the interest payable in respect of each of those Interest Accrual Periods.

# 4.9 Determination and publication of Interest Rates, Coupon Amounts, Final Redemption Amounts, Early Redemption Amounts, Optional Redemption Amounts and Instalment Amounts

As soon as possible after the Relevant Time on the date on which the Calculation Agent may be required to calculate any rate or amount, obtain a quotation, determine an amount or calculation, it shall determine this rate and calculate the Coupon Amounts for each Nominal Value Indicated for the Notes during the corresponding Interest Accrual Period. It shall also calculate the Final Redemption Amount, Early Redemption Amount, Optional Redemption Amount or Instalment Amount, obtain such quotation or make such determination or calculation, as the case may be. It shall then cause the Interest Rate and the Coupon Amounts for each Interest Period and the relevant Coupon Payment Date and, if required, the Final Redemption Amount, Early Redemption Amount, Optional Redemption Amount or Instalment Amount, to be notified to the Fiscal Agent, the Issuer, each of the Paying Agents and any other Calculation Agent appointed in respect of the Notes that is to make a further calculation upon receipt of such information. If the Notes are listed for trading on a Regulated Market and the rules of said market require it, it shall also notify said information to this market and/or to the Noteholders as soon as possible after determination, no later than (i) the start of the relevant Interest Period, if the information is determined prior to said date, in the case of a notification of the Interest Rate and Coupon Amount to said market, or (ii) in all other cases, no later than the fourth Business Day after they are determined. Where any Interest Payment Date or Accrued Interest Period Date is subject to adjustment pursuant to Article 4.3(b), the Coupon Amounts and the Coupon Payment Date so published may subsequently be amended (or appropriate alternative arrangements made by way of adjustment) without notice in the event of an extension or shortening of the Interest Period. The determination of each rate or amount, the obtaining of each quotation and each of the determinations or calculations made by the Calculation Agent(s) shall (in the absence of manifest error) be final and binding upon all parties.

# 4.10 Calculation Agent and Reference Banks

The Issuer shall ensure that there are at all times four Reference Banks (or such other number as may be required) with at least one office in the Reference Financial Centre, except for Notes in respect of which €STR is the applicable Benchmark, and one or more Calculation Agents if so specified in the relevant Pricing Supplements and for so long as any Notes are outstanding (as defined in Article 1.3(d) above). If any Reference Bank (acting through its relevant office) is unable or unwilling to continue to act as a Reference Bank, then the Issuer shall, except for Notes in respect of which €STR is the applicable Benchmark, appoint another Reference Bank with an office in the Reference Financial Centre to act as such in its place. If more than one Calculation Agent is named in respect of the Notes, any reference in these Terms and Conditions to the Calculation Agent shall be construed as a reference to each Calculation Agent acting under these Terms and Conditions. If the Calculation Agent is unable or unwilling to act as such or if the Calculation Agent fails duly to establish the Interest Rate for an Interest Period or Interest Accrual Period or to calculate any Coupon Amount, Instalment Amount,

Final Redemption Amount, Optional Redemption Amount or Instalment payment or Early Redemption Amount, as the case may be, or to comply with any other requirement, the Issuer shall appoint a leading bank or investment bank operating in the interbank market (or, if appropriate, money market, swaps market or over-the-counter index options market) that is most closely connected with the calculation or determination to be made by the Calculation Agent (acting through its principal Paris office or any other office actively involved in such market) to act as such in its place. The Calculation Agent may not resign from its duties before a successor has been named under the conditions described above.

# 5. REDEMPTION, PURCHASE AND OPTIONS

# 5.1 Redemption at maturity

Unless previously redeemed, purchased and cancelled as provided below, each Note shall be redeemed on the Maturity Date specified in the relevant Pricing Supplements at its Final Redemption Amount specified in the relevant Pricing Supplements which, unless otherwise provided, equals its nominal amount (except for Zero Coupon Notes), in the case of Notes governed by Article 5.2 below, its final Instalment Amount.

## 5.2 Redemption by instalments

Unless previously redeemed or purchased and cancelled as provided in this Article 5, each Note that provides for Instalment Dates and Instalment Amounts shall be partially redeemed on each Instalment Date at the related Instalment Amount specified in the applicable Pricing Supplements. The outstanding nominal amount of each of these Notes shall be reduced by the corresponding Instalment Amount (or, if such Instalment Amount is calculated by reference to a proportion of the nominal amount of the Note, shall be reduced proportionally) on or after the Instalment Date, unless payment of the Instalment Amount is improperly withheld or refused: (i) in the case of Dematerialised Notes, on the date specified for such payment or (ii) in the case of Materialised Notes, on presentation of the related Receipt, in which case, this amount shall remain due until the Reference Date of said Instalment Amount.

## 5.3 Redemption at the option of the Issuer and partial redemption

If a Redemption at the option of the Issuer is specified in the applicable Pricing Supplement, the Issuer may, subject to compliance by the Issuer with all applicable laws, regulations and directives, and on giving not less than 15 and not more than 30 calendar days' irrevocable notice to the Noteholders in accordance with Article 14 (or any other notice period indicated in the Pricing Supplement), redeem all or, as applicable, some of the Notes, as the case may be, on any Optional Redemption Date. Any such redemption of Notes shall be at their Optional Redemption Amount together with interest accrued to the date fixed for redemption (excluded). Each of these redemptions must relate to Notes of a nominal amount at least equal to the minimum nominal amount redeemable as specified in the relevant Pricing Supplements and may not exceed the maximum nominal amount redeemable as specified in the relevant Pricing Supplements.

All Notes in respect of which any such notice is given shall be redeemed on the date specified in said notice in accordance with this Article.

In the case of a partial redemption by the Issuer in respect of Materialised Notes, the notice to holders of such Materialised Notes must also indicate the number of Physical Notes to be redeemed. The Notes must have been selected in such manner as is fair and objective in the circumstances, taking account of prevailing market practices and in accordance with all applicable stock market laws and regulations.

In the case of a partial redemption by the Issuer in respect of Dematerialised Notes of the same Series, the redemption shall be effected by application of a pool factor (corresponding to a reduction of the

nominal amount of such Dematerialised Notes in proportion to the aggregate nominal amount redeemed).

# 5.4 Redemption at the option of the Noteholders

If a redemption at the option of the Noteholders is specified in the applicable Pricing Supplement, the Issuer shall, at the request of the relevant Noteholder and upon giving not less than 15 and not more than 30 calendar days' irrevocable notice to the Issuer (or any other notice period indicated in the relevant Pricing Supplement), redeem such Note on the Optional Redemption Date(s) at its Optional Redemption Amount together with interest accrued to the date fixed for redemption (excluded). In order to exercise such option, the Noteholder must deposit with a Paying Agent at its specified office by the required deadline a duly completed option exercise notice (the **Exercise Notice**) in the form obtainable during normal office hours from the Paying Agent or Registration Agent, as applicable. In the case of Materialised Notes, the relevant Notes (as well as the Coupons not due and the Talons not exchanged) must be attached to the Exercise Notice. In the case of Dematerialised Notes, the Noteholder shall transfer, or cause to be transferred, the Dematerialised Notes to be redeemed to the account of the Paying Agent, as specified in the Exercise Notice. No option that has been exercised or, if relevant, no Note that has been deposited or transferred may be withdrawn without the prior written consent of the Issuer.

## 5.5 Early redemption

# (a) Zero Coupon Notes

- (i) The Early Redemption Amount payable in respect of any Zero Coupon Note shall, upon redemption of such Note pursuant to Article 5.6 or 5.9 or upon it becoming due and payable as provided in Article 8, be the Amortised Face Amount (calculated as provided below) of this Note.
- (ii) Subject to the provisions of sub-paragraph (iii) below, the Amortised Face Amount of any Zero Coupon Note shall be the Final Redemption Amount of such Note on the Maturity Date discounted at a rate per annum (expressed as a percentage) equal to the Yield (which, if not otherwise provided in the applicable Pricing Supplements, shall be such rate as would result in an Amortised Face Amount equal to the issue price of the Notes if discounted back to the issue price on the Issue Date) compounded annually.
- (iii) If the Early Redemption Amount payable in respect of each Note upon its redemption pursuant to Article 5.6 or 5.9 or upon it becoming due and payable in accordance with Article 8, is not paid when due, the Early Redemption Amount due and payable in respect of such Note shall be the Amortised Face Amount of such Note, as defined in sub-paragraph (ii) above, except that such sub-paragraph shall have effect as if the reference therein to the date on which such Note becomes due and payable were a reference to the Reference Date. The calculation of the Amortised Face Amount in accordance with this sub-paragraph shall continue to be made (both after and before any judgement) until the Reference Date, unless the Reference Date falls on or after the Maturity Date, in which case the amount due and payable shall be the scheduled Final Redemption Amount of such Note on the Maturity Date, together with any interest that may accrue in accordance with Article 4.5. Where such calculation is to be made for a period of less than one (1) year, it shall be made on the basis of one of the Day Count Fractions mentioned in Article 4.1 and specified in the applicable Pricing Supplements.

## (b) Other Securities

The Early Redemption Amount due for any other Note, at the redemption of said Note pursuant to Article 5.6 or 5.9, or if this Note becomes due and payable pursuant to Article 8, shall be equal to the Final Redemption Amount (unless otherwise stipulated in the applicable Pricing Supplements) or in the case of Notes governed by Article 5.2 above, at the non-amortised face value plus all accrued interest up to the effective redemption date (excluded).

# 5.6 Redemption for tax reasons

- (a) If, at the time of any repayment of principal and/or payment of interest and/or other amounts, the Issuer is forced to make additional payments pursuant to Article 7.2 below, as a result of changes in French laws and regulations, or for reasons arising from changes in the official application or interpretation thereof after the Issue Date, the Issuer may then, at any Coupon Payment Date or, if this is stipulated in the relevant Pricing Supplements, at any time, provided that it notifies Noteholders in accordance with Article 14, no earlier than 60 calendar days and no later than 30 calendar days prior to said payment (this notice shall be irrevocable), redeem in full or in part only, the Notes at the Early Redemption Amount plus all interest accrued until the redemption date set (excluded), provided that the redemption date set in the notice is not earlier than the last date on which the Issuer is able, in practice to make the payment of principal, interest or other amounts without taking French deductions or withholding tax.
- (b) If, on the occasion of the next repayment of principal and/or next payment of interest or other amounts in respect of the Notes or Coupons, the Issuer would be prevented by French law from making payment of the full amount then due and payable to the Noteholders and Coupon Holders, notwithstanding the undertaking to pay additional amounts in accordance with Article 7.2 below, the Issuer shall forthwith give notice of such fact to the Fiscal Agent. The Issuer shall, having given seven calendar days' notice to the Noteholders in accordance with Article 14, redeem all, and not some only, of the Notes then outstanding at their Early Redemption Amount, together with all interest accrued up to the date fixed for redemption (excluded), as from (i) the latest practicable Interest Payment Date on which the Issuer could make payment of the full amount due and payable on the Notes, Receipts or Coupons provided that if the notice referred to above would expire after such Interest Payment Date, the date for redemption to the Noteholders shall be the later of (A) the latest practicable date on which the Issuer could make payment of the full amount then due and payable on the Notes, Receipts or Coupons and (B) 14 calendar days after giving notice to the Fiscal Agent or (ii) if so specified in the applicable Pricing Supplements, at any time, provided that the due date for redemption of which notice hereunder is given shall be the latest practicable date on which the Issuer could make payment of the full amount due and payable in respect of the Notes and, if relevant, any Receipts or Coupons or, if that date is passed, as soon as practicable thereafter.

#### 5.7 Purchases

The Issuer may at any time purchase Notes on or off the stock market (including through a public offer) at any price (provided however that, in the case of Materialised Notes, all non-due Coupons, and all unexchanged Talons relating thereto, are attached to or surrendered with said Materialised Notes), in accordance with applicable laws and regulations.

Notes purchased by or on behalf of the Issuer may, at the option of the Issuer, be retained in accordance with the applicable laws and regulations or cancelled in accordance with Article 5.8.

# 5.8 Cancellation

Notes purchased for cancellation in accordance with Article 5.7 above shall be cancelled, in the case of Dematerialised Notes, by transfer to an account pursuant to the rules and procedures of Euroclear France and, in the case of Materialised Notes, by delivery to the Fiscal Agent of the relevant Temporary

Global Certificate or the Physical Notes in question, together with all Coupons not due, and all unexchanged Talons attached to said Notes, if any, and in each case, if they are so transferred and surrendered, all said Notes shall be, together with all Notes redeemed by the Issuer, immediately cancelled (as well as, in the case of Dematerialised Notes, all rights in respect of payment of interest and other amounts in respect of the Dematerialised Notes and, in the case of Materialised Notes, all Coupons not due and all unexchanged Talons attached thereto or surrendered at the same time). Any Notes so cancelled or, as the case may be, transferred or surrendered for cancellation may not be reissued or re-sold and the obligations of the Issuer in respect of any such Notes shall be discharged.

# 5.9 Illegality

If the entry into force of any new law or regulation in France, any amendment to a law or any mandatory provision or any change in the legal or administrative interpretation thereof by any competent authority, effective after the Issue Date, makes it illegal for the Issuer to apply or meet its obligations under the Notes, the Issuer shall have the right, provided it notifies Noteholders pursuant to the provisions of Article 14, no earlier than 45 calendar days and no later than 30 calendar days prior to said payment (this notice is irrevocable), to redeem all and not some only, of the Notes at the Early Redemption Amount plus all interest accrued up to the date fixed for redemption (excluded).

#### 6. PAYMENTS AND TALONS

## **6.1** Dematerialised Notes

Any Payment of principal or interest in respect of Dematerialised Notes shall be made (a) in the case of Dematerialised Notes in bearer form or in administered registered form (au nominatif administré), by transfer to an account denominated in the Specified Currency held with the Account Holders for the benefit of the Noteholders, and (b) in the case of Dematerialised Notes in pure registered form (au nominatif pur), by transfer to an account denominated in the Specified Currency, held with a Bank (as defined below) specified by the relevant Noteholder. The Issuer's payment obligations shall be discharged upon such payments being duly made to such Account Holders or such Bank.

## 6.2 Physical Notes

# (a) Method of payment

Subject to the following, any payment in a Specified Currency must be made by credit or transfer to an account denominated in the Specified Currency:, or to which the Specified Currency can be credited or transferred held by the beneficiary, or, at the beneficiary's choice, by cheque denominated in the Specified Currency payable at a bank located in one of the Eurozone countries.

# (b) Presentation and surrender of Physical Notes and Coupons

Any payment of principal in respect of Physical Notes, shall (subject as provided below) be made in the manner described in paragraph (a) above solely upon presentation and surrender (or, in the case of a partial payment of an outstanding amount, upon endorsement) of the relevant Notes and any payment of interest in respect of Physical Notes shall (subject as provided below) be made in the manner described above solely upon presentation and surrender (or, in the case of a partial payment of an outstanding amount, upon endorsement) of the relevant Coupons, in each case at the specified office of any Paying Agent located outside the United States of America (such term meaning for the purposes hereof the United States of America (including the States and District of Columbia, their territories, possessions and other places under its jurisdiction)).

Any instalment of principal in respect of Physical Notes, other than the last payment, shall, where appropriate, (subject as provided below) be made in the manner described in paragraph (a) above solely upon presentation and surrender (or, in the case of a partial payment of an outstanding amount, upon endorsement) of the relevant Receipt in accordance with the preceding paragraph. Payment of the last instalment shall be made in the manner described in paragraph (a) above solely upon presentation and surrender (or, in the case of a partial payment of an outstanding amount, upon endorsement) of the relevant Note in accordance with the preceding paragraph. Each Receipt must be presented for payment of the relevant instalment with the related Physical Note. Any relevant Receipt presented for payment without the related Physical Note shall render the Issuer's obligations null and void.

Receipts relating to Physical Notes that are not due (whether or not attached) shall, where appropriate, become void and no payment shall be made in respect thereof on the date on which such Physical Notes become due.

Fixed Rate Notes represented by Physical Notes must be presented for payment together with all Coupons not due attached thereto (this expression includes, for the purposes herein, Coupons to be issued in exchange for Talons due); if this is not the case, the amount of any missing Coupon not due (or, in the case of a partial payment, the proportion of the amount of said missing Coupon not due corresponding to the amount paid in relation to the amount due) shall be deducted from the amount due. Any amount of principal so deducted shall be paid in the manner described above against surrender of the missing Coupon before 1 January of the fourth year following the due date for payment of such amount, and not under any circumstances thereafter.

Where a Fixed Rate Note represented by a Physical Note becomes due prior to its Maturity Date, unmatured Talons appertaining thereto become void and no further Coupons shall be delivered.

Where a Floating Rate Note represented by a Physical Note becomes due prior to its Maturity Date, unmatured Coupons and Talons (if any) appertaining thereto (whether or not attached) become void and no payment shall be made or, if relevant, no additional Coupons shall be delivered in respect thereof.

If the redemption date of a Physical Note is not an Interest Payment Date, the interest (if any) accrued on said Note since the previous Interest Payment Date (included) or, if applicable, the Interest Period Commencement Date (included) shall be paid only upon presentation and surrender (if applicable) of the Physical Note in question.

# 6.3 Payments in the United States of America

Notwithstanding the foregoing, if any Materialised Note is denominated in U.S. dollars, payments in respect thereof may be made at the specified office designated by any Paying Agent in New York in the same manner as provided above if (a) the Issuer has appointed Paying Agents with specified offices outside the United States with the reasonable expectation that such Paying Agents would be able to make payment of the amounts on the Notes in the manner provided above when due, (b) payment in full of such amounts at all such offices is illegal or effectively precluded by exchange controls or other similar restrictions on payment or receipt of such amounts and (c) such payment is then permitted by United States law, without involving, in the opinion of the Issuer, any adverse tax consequence to the Issuer.

# 6.4 Payments subject to tax laws

All payments shall be subject to any laws, regulations and directives, including fiscal, or other laws and regulations with which the Issuer or its agents are required to comply, applicable without prejudice to the provisions of Article 7. No commission or expenses shall be charged to the Noteholders, Receipt Holders or Coupon Holders in respect of such payments.

# 6.5 Appointment of Agents

The Fiscal Agent, the Paying Agents, the Calculation Agent and the Registration Agent initially appointed by the Issuer and their respective specified offices are listed at the end of this Offering Circular for the Issuer's Euro Medium Term Note Programme. The Fiscal Agent, the Paying Agents and the Registration Agent act solely as agents of the Issuer, and the Calculation Agents solely as independent experts, and under no circumstances do any of them assume any obligation or relationship of agency for or with any Noteholder or Coupon Holder. The Issuer reserves the right at any time to change or terminate the appointment of the Fiscal Agent, any Paying Agent, Calculation Agent or Registration Agent and to appoint any other Fiscal Agent, Paying Agent(s), Calculation Agent(s) or Registration Agent(s) or any additional Paying Agent(s), Calculation Agent(s) or Registration Agent(s), provided that the Issuer shall at all times maintain (a) a Fiscal Agent, (b) one or more Calculation Agents, where the Terms and Conditions so require, (c) a Paying Agent with specified offices in at least two major European cities (providing fiscal agency services in respect of the Notes in France so long as any Notes are admitted to trading on Euronext Paris and applicable market regulations so require), (d) in the case of Dematerialised Notes in pure registered form (au nominatif pur), a Registration Agent and (e) any other agent that may be required under the rules of any Regulated Market on which the Notes may be admitted to trading.

In addition, the Issuer shall forthwith appoint a Paying Agent in New York City in respect of any Materialised Notes denominated U.S. dollars in the circumstances described in Article 6.3 above.

Notice of any such change or of any change of any specified office shall promptly be given to the Noteholders in accordance with Article 14.

#### 6.6 Talons

On or after the Interest Payment Date for the final Coupon forming part of a Coupon sheet issued in respect of any Materialised Note, the Talon forming part of such Coupon sheet may be surrendered at the specified office of the Fiscal Agent in exchange for a further Coupon sheet (and if necessary another Talon for a further Coupon sheet) (but excluding any Coupons that may have become void pursuant to Article 9).

# 6.7 Business Days for payment

If any payment date in respect of any Note or Coupon is not a business day (as defined below), the Noteholder or Coupon Holder shall not be entitled to payment until the following business day, nor to any other sum in respect of this delay. In this paragraph, "business day" means a day (other than a Saturday or Sunday) (a) (i) in the case of Dematerialised Notes, on which Euroclear France is operating, or (ii) in the case of Materialised Notes, on which banks and foreign exchange markets are open in the financial market of the location where the note is presented for payment, (b) on which banks and foreign exchange markets are open in the countries specified as "Financial Centres" in the applicable Pricing Supplements and (c) which is a T2 Business Day.

#### 6.8 Bank

For the purposes of this Article 6, **Bank** means a bank established in the main financial place where the Specified Currency is traded, or in the case of payments made in euros, in a city in which banks have access to T2.

# 7. TAXATION

# 7.1 Withholding tax

All payments of principal, interest or other amounts linked to the Notes, Receipts or Coupons made by or on behalf of the Issuer shall be made without any deduction or withholding for any tax or duty imposed, levied or collected by or on behalf of France or any authority therein that has power to levy taxes, unless such deduction or withholding is required by law.

#### 7.2 Additional Amounts

If French law should require that payments of principal, interest or other amounts in respect of any Note, Receipt or Coupon be subject to a deduction or withholding tax for any tax or duty, present or future, the Issuer undertakes, to the fullest extent permitted by law, to increase its payments so that the Noteholders, Receipt Holders and Coupon Holders receive the full amounts that would have been paid to them in the absence of such deduction or withholding tax; it is specified that the Issuer shall not be required to increase the payments on any Note, Receipt or Coupon in the following cases:

- (a) **Other connection**: the Noteholder, Receipt Holder or Coupon Holder, or any third party acting on his behalf, is liable to such tax or duty in France by reason of having some connection with France other than the mere holding of the Notes, Receipts or Coupons; or
- (b) More than 30 calendar days have passed since the Reference Date: in the case of Materialised Notes, more than 30 calendar days have passed since the Reference Date, except where the such Noteholder, Receipt Holder or Coupon Holder would have been entitled to an additional amount on presentation of the same for payment on the last day of such 30 calendar day period, in which case the Issuer will be required to increase its payments by an amount equal to what it would have been required to pay if the Notes, Receipts or Coupons had been presented on the last day of such 30-day period.

References in these Terms to (i) "principal" shall be deemed to include any premium payable in respect of the Notes, Final Redemption Amounts, Early Redemption Amounts, Optional Redemption Amounts and all other amounts in the nature of principal payable pursuant to Article 5 as completed by the Pricing Supplements, (ii) "interest" shall be deemed to include all Coupon Amounts and all other amounts payable pursuant to Article 4 as completed by the Pricing Supplements and (iii) "principal" and/or "interest" shall be deemed to include any additional amounts that may be payable under this Article.

#### 8. EVENTS OF DEFAULT

If one of the following events occurs (each is an **Event of Default**), (i) the Representative (as defined in Article 10) on its own initiative or at the request of any Noteholder may, on simple written notification sent on behalf of the Masse (as defined in Article 10) to the Fiscal Agent with a copy to the Issuer, make immediately and automatically due and payable the redemption of all Notes (not simply a portion of said Notes); or (ii) if there is no Representative of the Masse, any Noteholder may, on simple written notification to the Fiscal Agent with a copy to the Issuer, make immediately and automatically due and payable the all the sums due by the Issuer to any Noteholder under the Notes (for both principal and corresponding interest, including the interests accrued until the effective

redemption date (excluded), held by the author of the notification, without the need for prior formal notice:

- (a) in the event of default in payment of any amount, whether principal or interest (including the payment of additional amounts, specified in Article 7.2), due by the Issuer in respect of any Note, Receipt or Coupon for more than fifteen (15) calendar days from the due date for such payment; or
- (b) in the event of breach by the Issuer of any provision of the Terms and Conditions of the Notes if such breach is not remedied within a period of thirty (30) calendar days from the receipt by the Issuer of the notification of such breach; or
- in the event that the Issuer is no longer able to meet its mandatory expenditures as defined in Article L.4321-1 of the GLAC or issues a written statement acknowledging such incapacity; or
- (d) (i) In the event of non-redemption or non-payment by the Issuer, for a principal amount exceeding fifty (50) million euros (or its equivalent in any currency), wholly or partially, of one or several of its bank or bond borrowing debts, on their scheduled or early redemption or payment date or, as applicable, after the expiry of any grace period expressly specified by the contractual provisions regulating such borrowing; or
  - (ii) in the event of non-payment by the Issuer for an amount exceeding 50 million (or its equivalent in any currency), in whole or in part, of one or more guarantees given in respect of one or more bank loans or bonds contracted by third parties, where such guarantee(s) is (are) due and payable and is (are) called, unless, in such case, the Issuer challenges in good faith the validity of the enforcement of such guarantee(s) and such challenge has been brought before the competent courts, in which case such failure to pay shall not constitute an Event of Default until such time as a final judgment is rendered; or
- (e) in the event the amendment of the legal status or regime of the Issuer, including as a result of a legislative or regulatory amendment, insofar as such modification reduces the rights of the Noteholders against the Issuer or delays the actions of the Noteholders against the Issuer or makes them more difficult or expensive.

It is understood that any event stipulated in (a), (b) or (c) or (d) above shall not constitute an Event of Default, and the time periods indicated therein shall be suspended in the event of notification made by the Issuer to the Fiscal Agent before the expiry of the period in question (if a time period is indicated) of the need, in order to correct said failure or failures, to adopt a budgetary decision to allow the payment of unexpected or additional budget expenses for the debt expense up to (and including) the date on which this resolution becomes enforceable, as from which the suspension of the time periods stipulated above, if any, shall end. The Issuer must notify the Fiscal Agent of the date on which said budgetary decision becomes enforceable. The Fiscal Agent shall address to the Noteholders any notice received from the Issuer pursuant to this Article, in accordance with Article 14.

In the event that such budgetary decision is not voted on and becomes enforceable at the end of a period of four (4) months from the notification regarding the need to adopt such budgetary decision addressed by the Issuer to the Fiscal Agent, the events referred to in 8(a), 8(b), 8(c) and 8(d) above shall constitute an Event of Default and the periods mentioned in 8(a) or 8 (b) shall resume at the end of the four (4) month period.

## 9. PRESCRIPTION

All claims against the Issuer in relation to the Notes and Coupons (except for Talons) shall lapse after four (4) years from 1 January of the year following their respective due dates (pursuant to law no. 68-1250 of 31 December 1968, as amended).

## 10. REPRESENTATION OF NOTEHOLDERS

The Noteholders shall, in respect of all Tranches of a single Series, be grouped together automatically for the defence of their common interests in a masse (the **Masse**). The Masse shall be governed by the provisions of Articles L. 228-46 *et seq.* of the French Commercial Code, except Articles L. 228-71 and R. 228-69 of the French Commercial Code, as supplemented by the present Article 10.

## (a) Legal personality

The Masse will be a separate legal entity, acting in part through a representative (the **Representative**) and in part through collective decisions of the Noteholders (the **Collective Decisions**).

The Masse alone, to the exclusion of all individual Noteholders, shall exercise the common rights, actions and benefits which may accrue now or in the future under or with respect to the Notes.

## (b) Representative

Pursuant to Article L. 228-51 of the French Commercial Code, the names and addresses of the incumbent Representative of the Masse and his alternate shall be set forth in the applicable Pricing Supplements. The Representative appointed for the first Tranche of a Series of Notes shall be the sole Representative of the Masse for all Tranches of such Series.

The Representative shall receive remuneration for the performance of his functions and duties, if so provided, as indicated in the applicable Pricing Supplements. No supplementary remuneration shall be due with respect to all successive Tranches of a Series of Notes.

In the event of death, dissolution, resignation or dismissal of a Representative, the alternate Representative shall replace him or her, where appropriate. Another Representative may be appointed.

All interested parties may at any time obtain the names and addresses of the initial Representative and his alternate at the principal office of the Issuer and the specified office of any of the Paying Agents.

# (c) Powers of the Representative

The Representative shall (in the absence of any resolution to the contrary of the Noteholders' General Meeting), have the power to take any management action necessary for the defence of the common interests of the Noteholders.

All legal proceedings brought against or by the Noteholders must be brought by or against the Representative, as the case may be.

#### (d) Collective decisions

Collective Decisions shall be adopted in a general meeting (the **General Meeting**) or by approval at the end of a written consultation (the **Written Decision**).

In accordance with Article R.228-71 of the French Commercial Code, each Noteholder shall prove the right to participate in Collective Decisions by registration of his or her Notes either in the registered securities accounts kept by the Issuer, or in the bearer securities accounts kept by an intermediary (if applicable) on the second (2<sup>nd</sup>) business day prior to the date of the Collective Decision at midnight, Paris time.

Collective Decisions must be published in accordance with Article 10(h).

The Issuer must keep a register of Collective Decisions and must make it available, on request, to any subsequent Noteholder of the Notes of such Series.

# (A) Noteholders' General Meeting

Noteholders' General Meetings may be held at any time, on convocation either by the Issuer or the Representative. One or more Noteholders, who together hold at least one-thirtieth (1/30<sup>th</sup>) of the nominal amount of the Notes outstanding, may send a request to call a General Meeting to the Issuer and Representative. If a General Meeting has not been called within two (2) months after said request, the Noteholders may assign one Noteholder among them to file a request with the competent court in Paris to name an agent to call a General Meeting.

General Meetings may deliberate validly on first notice only if the Noteholders present or represented hold at least one fifth  $(1/5^{th})$  of the nominal amount of Notes outstanding at that time. No quorum will be required at second call. General Meetings shall decide validly with a majority of two thirds (2/3) of the votes cast by the Noteholders attending the Meetings, either in person or by means of a representative.

A notice indicating the date, hour, place and agenda of the General Meeting shall be published in accordance with Article 10(h), at least fifteen (15) calendar days before the date of the Noteholders' General Meeting on the first notice and no less than five (5) calendar days before the date of the General Meeting on the second notice.

Each Noteholder has the right to participate in General Meetings in person, by proxy, by correspondence, by videoconference or any other means of telecommunication allowing the identification of the participating Noteholders. Each Note gives the right to one vote.

Each Noteholder or its representative shall have the right, throughout the fifteen (15) calendar day period preceding the holding of a General Meeting on first notice, or during the period of five (5) calendar days preceding a General Meeting on second notice, to consult or make copies of the text of the resolutions to be proposed and of the reports to be presented at the General Meeting. Such documents will be available for inspection at the principal office of the Issuer, at the specified offices of the Paying Agents and at any other place specified in the notice of such meeting.

# (B) Written Decisions and Electronic Consent

At the initiative of the Issuer or the Representative, Collective Decisions may also be taken by Written Decision.

This Written Decision must be signed by, or on behalf of, the Noteholders who hold at least ninety (90) per cent of the nominal amount of the Notes outstanding, without having to meet the requirements for formalities and time periods stipulated in Article 10(d)(A). Any Written Decision shall have, in all points, the same effect as a resolution adopted at a General Meeting of Noteholders. A Written Decision may be materialised in a single document or in several identical format documents, signed by or on behalf of one or more Noteholders.

Under Article L.228-46-1 of the French Commercial Code, Noteholders may also express their approval or rejection of the Written Decision proposed by any electronic communication means that allows them to be identified (the **Electronic Consent**).

Any Written Decision (including a Decision adopted by Electronic Consent) must be published in accordance with Article 10(h).

Notices concerning a request for approval via a Written Decision (including by Electronic Consent) shall be published in accordance with Article 10(h) at least five (5) calendar days before the date set for the adoption of said Written Decision (the **Written Decision Date**). Notices concerning a request for approval via a Written Decision shall contain the conditions of form and the deadlines to be met by the Noteholders who wish to express their approval or rejection of the Written Decision proposed. Noteholders who express their approval or rejection before the Written Decision Date shall agree not to sell their Notes before the Written Decision Date.

# (e) Expenses

The Issuer shall pay, upon presentation of the appropriate supporting documents, all expenses incurred in connection with the conduct of the affairs of the Masse, including all expenses relating to notices and the holding of Collective Decisions and, more generally, all administrative expenses adopted by Collective Decisions, provided however that no expenses may be imputed against any interest payable on the Notes.

## (f) Single Masse

The holders of Notes of the same Series (including the holders of any other assimilated Tranche in accordance with Article 13) will be grouped for the defence of their common interests into a single Masse. The Representative appointed for the first Tranche of a Series of Notes shall be the Representative of the single Masse of the Series.

## (g) Single Noteholder

As long as the Notes are held by a single Noteholder, and in the absence of a designated Representative, the relevant Noteholder will exercise all of the powers devolved to the Masse by the provisions of the French Commercial Code, as supplemented by this Article 10. The Issuer must hold (or will arrange for a capable agent to hold) a register of all decisions adopted by the single Noteholder and must make it available, on request by any future Noteholder. A Representative shall be appointed as soon as the Notes of a Series are held by more than one Noteholder.

## (h) Notice to Noteholders

Any notice to be sent to the Noteholders pursuant to this Article 10(h) must be sent in accordance with Article 14.6.

In order to avoid any ambiguity in this Article 10, the term "outstanding" will not include the Notes repurchased by the Issuer which are held and cancelled in accordance with the laws and regulations applicable as indicated in Article 5.7.

## 11. AMENDMENTS

The parties to the Fiscal Agency Agreement may, without the consent of the Noteholders or Coupon Holders, amend or waive any provisions thereof with a view to remedying any ambiguity or rectifying, correcting or completing any defective provision of the Fiscal Agency Agreement, or in any other manner that the parties to the Fiscal Agency Agreement may consider necessary or desirable but only to the extent that, in the reasonable opinion of the parties, the interests of the Noteholders or Coupon Holders are not prejudiced.

## 12. REPLACEMENT OF PHYSICAL NOTES, COUPONS AND TALONS

In the case of Materialised Notes, any Physical Note, Coupon or Talon that has been lost, stolen, defaced or destroyed in whole or in part, may be replaced, in compliance with applicable laws and stock market rules and regulations at the offices of the Fiscal Agent or any other Paying Agent, if any, appointed by the Issuer for such purpose and whose appointment shall be notified to the Noteholders. Such replacement shall be made against payment by the claimant of any fees and expenses incurred in connection therewith and subject to such terms as to proof, security or indemnity (which may provide, inter alia, that in the event that the Physical Note, Coupon or Talon allegedly lost, stolen or destroyed is subsequently presented for payment or, as the case may be, for exchange for additional Coupons, the Issuer shall be paid, at its request, the amount payable by the Issuer in respect of such Physical Notes, Coupons or additional Coupons). Partially destroyed or defaced Materialised Notes, Coupons or Talons must be surrendered before replacements will be issued.

#### 13. FUNGIBLE ISSUES

The Issuer shall have the option, without the consent of the holders of Notes or Coupons, to create and issue additional notes that will be consolidated with the Notes already issued to form a single Series, provided that said Notes and additional notes confer on their holders rights that are identical in all respects (or identical in all respects other than the Issue Date, issue price and the first interest payment) and that the terms and conditions of such Notes provide for such consolidation. References to "Notes" in these Terms and Conditions shall be interpreted accordingly.

#### 14. NOTICES

14.1 Any notice or notification addressed to the Issuer shall be sent to the following address:

# Région Nouvelle-Aquitaine

Direction des Finances et du Budget Unit, Resources, debt and treasury management 14, rue François de Sourdis 33077 Bordeaux Cedex

Mail: <a href="mailto:tresorerie@nouvelle-aquitaine.fr">tresorerie@nouvelle-aquitaine.fr</a>
Telephone: 05 57 57 82 59

14.2 Notices addressed by the Issuer to the holders of Dematerialised Notes in registered form shall be valid either (a) if they are posted to their respective addresses, in which case they shall be deemed to have been delivered on the fourth Business Day after posting or (b) at the Issuer's discretion, if they are published on the website of any relevant regulatory authority or in one of the leading economic and financial daily newspapers with general circulation in Europe. So long as the Notes are admitted to

trading on any Regulated Market and the applicable rules of such market so require, notices shall not be deemed to be valid unless published in an economic and financial daily newspaper with general circulation in the city(ies) in which the Notes are admitted to trading, which in the case of Euronext Paris is expected to be Les Echos and in any other manner required, as the case may be, under the applicable rules of such market.

- 14.3 Notices addressed to Noteholders of Materialised Notes and Dematerialised Notes in bearer form shall be valid if published in a leading economic and financial daily newspaper with general circulation in Europe and, so long as the Notes are admitted to trading on any Regulated Market and the applicable rules of such market so require, notices shall also be published in an economic and financial daily newspaper with general circulation in the city(ies) in which the Notes are admitted to trading, which in the case of Euronext Paris is expected to be Les Echos, and in any other manner required, as the case may be, under the applicable rules of such market.
- 14.4 If any such publication is not practicable, the notice shall be validly given if published in a leading economic and financial newspaper with general circulation in Europe, provided however that, so long as the Notes are admitted to trading on any Regulated Market, notices must be published in any other manner required, as the case may be, under the applicable rules of such Regulated Market. Noteholders shall be deemed to have had notice of the contents of any notice on the date of publication, or if the notice was published more than once or on different dates, on the date of the first publication as described above. Coupon Holders shall be deemed, in all circumstances, to have had notice of the contents of any notice addressed to Noteholders of Materialised Notes in accordance with this Article.
- 14.5 Notices addressed to holders of Dematerialised Notes (whether in registered or bearer form) in accordance with these Terms may be delivered to Euroclear France, Euroclear, Clearstream or any other clearing system through which the Notes are then cleared, instead of posting or publishing the notice as provided in Articles 14.1, 14.2 and 14.3 above, provided however that so long as the Notes are admitted to trading on any Regulated Market and the applicable rules of such market so require, notices shall also be published in an economic and financial daily newspaper with general circulation in the city(ies) in which the Notes are admitted to trading, which in the case of Euronext Paris is expected to be Les Echos and in any other manner required, as the case may be, under the applicable rules of such market.
- 14.6 Notices concerning Collective Decisions pursuant to Article 10 and Article R.228-79 of the French Commercial Code, must be delivered to Euroclear France, Euroclear, Clearstream and to any other clearing systems in which the Notes are then cleared. In order to avoid any ambiguity, Articles 14.2, 14.3, 14.4 and 14.5 are not applicable to these notices.

### 15. GOVERNING LAW, LANGUAGE AND JURISDICTION

# 15.1 Governing law

The Notes, Coupons and Talons are governed by French law and must be interpreted accordingly.

# 15.2 Jurisdiction

Any disputes relating to the Notes, Coupons or Talons shall be brought before the competent courts of the Paris Court of Appeal (subject to mandatory rules regarding territorial jurisdiction of French courts). No private law enforcement measures may be taken and no seizure or attachment proceedings may be brought against the assets or property of the Issuer as a public law legal entity.

# 15.3 Language

This Offering Circular has been drafted in the French language. A free translation in English may be available, however only the French version may be relied upon as the authentic and binding version.

#### TEMPORARY GLOBAL CERTIFICATES IN RESPECT OF MATERIALISED NOTES

## 1. TEMPORARY GLOBAL CERTIFICATES

A Temporary Global Certificate in respect of Materialised Notes, without interest coupons, will initially be issued (a **Temporary Global Certificate**) for each Tranche of Materialised Notes, and shall be deposited no later than the issue date of said Tranche with a common depositary (the **Common Depositary**) for Euroclear Bank SA/NV, as the operator of the Euroclear system (**Euroclear**) and the depositary bank for Clearstream Banking S.A. (**Clearstream**). Following deposit of such Temporary Global Certificate with a Common Depositary, Euroclear or Clearstream shall credit each subscriber with an amount in principal of Notes equal to the nominal amount so subscribed and paid for.

The Common Depositary may also credit the accounts of subscribers of a nominal amount of Notes (if so specified in the applicable Pricing Supplements) with other clearing systems through accounts held directly or indirectly by such other clearing systems with Euroclear and Clearstream. Conversely, a nominal amount of Notes initially deposited with any other clearing system may, in the same manner, be credited to the accounts of subscribers held with Euroclear, Clearstream or other clearing systems.

## 2. EXCHANGE

Each Temporary Global Certificate in respect of Materialised Notes shall be exchangeable, free of charge to the bearer, at the earliest on the Exchange Date (as defined below):

- (a) if the relevant Pricing Supplements indicate that the Temporary Global Certificate is issued in accordance with the C Rules or in a transaction to which the TEFRA rules do not apply (see section "General Description of the Programme Selling Restrictions:"), in whole but not in part, for Physical Notes; and
- (b) in all other cases, in whole but not in part, after certification, to the extent required under section 1.163-5(c)(2)(i)(D)(4)(ii) of the U.S. Treasury regulations, that the Notes are not held by U.S. persons, for Physical Notes.

#### 3. DELIVERY OF PHYSICAL NOTES

On or after the Exchange Date, the holder of a Temporary Global Certificate may surrender such Temporary Global Certificate to or to the order of the Fiscal Agent. The Issuer shall, in exchange for any Temporary Global Certificate, deliver or procure the delivery of an equal aggregate nominal amount of duly signed and authenticated Physical Notes. For the purposes of this Offering Circular, **Physical Notes** means, in respect of a Temporary Global Certificate, the Physical Notes for which the Temporary Global Certificate may be exchanged (having, if appropriate, attached to them all Coupons in respect of interest or Instalment Amounts that have not already been paid on the Temporary Global Certificate, and a Talon). Physical Notes will be security printed in accordance with any applicable legal and stock exchange requirements.

**Exchange Date** means, in relation to a Temporary Global Certificate, the day falling no earlier than 40 calendar days after its issue date, provided however that, in the case of a further issue of Materialised Notes, to be consolidated with such previously mentioned Materialised Notes, issued prior to such day in accordance with Article 13, the Exchange Date may, at the option of the Issuer, be postponed until a date falling at least 40 calendar days after the issue date of such further Materialised Notes.

In the case of Materialised Notes with a minimum maturity of more than 365 days (to which the C Rules do not apply), the Temporary Global Certificate must include the following legend:

ANY U.S. PERSON (AS DEFINED IN THE INTERNAL REVENUE CODE OF 1986, AS AMENDED) WHO HOLDS THIS NOTE WILL BE SUBJECT TO RESTRICTIONS UNDER UNITED STATES FEDERAL INCOME TAX LAWS, INCLUDING THOSE PROVIDED UNDER SECTIONS 165(J) AND 1287(A) OF THE INTERNAL REVENUE CODE OF 1986, AS AMENDED.

#### **USE OF PROCEEDS**

The net proceeds from the issue of the Notes will be (as indicated in the relevant Pricing Supplement) used by the Issuer either:

- (a) for the Issuer's general financing needs; or
- (b) in the case of green bonds (the **Green Bonds**), social bonds (the **Social Bonds**) or sustainability bonds (the **Sustainability Bonds**), to finance Eligible Projects, as defined below and more fully described in the Issuer's Green, Social and Sustainability Bond Framework (as amended and supplemented over time) (the **Green, Social and Sustainability Bond Framework**) which is available on the Issuer's website (https://www.nouvelle-aquitaine.fr/aides-et-ressources/financements-de-la-region); or
- (c) as indicated in the relevant Pricing Supplements for any specific Notes issue for which there is an identified particular use for the proceeds (other than those specified in (a) or in (b) above).

The Green, Social and Sustainability Bond Framework respects respectively the four main principles of the *Green Bond Principles* (the **GBP**), the *Social Bond Principles* (the **SBP**) and the *Sustainability Bond Guidelines* (the **SBG**), each published by the *International Capital Market Association* in their respective edition of 2021 (or any more recent version that may be indicated in the Pricing Supplements concerned), namely: (i) the use of proceeds, (ii) the project selection and evaluation process, (iii) the management of proceeds, and (iv) reporting.

The Green, Social and Sustainability Bond Framework may be updated at any time to reflect changes in market practices, regulations and the Issuer's activities. The Green, Social and Sustainability Bond Framework establishes categories of eligible environmental and social projects (**Eligible Projects**) that have been identified by the Issuer as promoting a positive impact or reducing a negative impact on the environment and/or having a positive social impact, and that meet a set of environmental, social and sustainability criteria.

The Issuer has mandated Moody's ESG Solutions to issue a second party opinion on the responsibility of the Issuer's Green, Social and Sustainability Bonds (the **Second Party Opinion**) by evaluating: (i) the link of Green, Social and Sustainability Bonds with the responsible strategy of the Region and (ii) the compliance of the Green, Social and Sustainability Bond Framework with the GBP and the SBP. This Second Party Opinion, as well as any other opinion or certification rendered in the context of an issue of Notes in accordance with the Green, Social and Sustainability Bond Framework, will be available on the website of the Issuer (<a href="https://www.nouvelle-aquitaine.fr/aides-et-ressources/financements-de-la-region">https://www.nouvelle-aquitaine.fr/aides-et-ressources/financements-de-la-region</a>). For the avoidance of doubt, neither the Second Party Opinion nor any other opinion or certification is, nor shall be deemed to be, incorporated into and/or form part of this Offering Circular.

In accordance with the Green, Social and Sustainability Bond Framework, the Issuer undertakes to publish annually, until the total allocation of the proceeds if this date occurs before the maturity of the issues or until the maturity date of the issues, as well as in the event of material developments of the funded projects, information on the amounts allocated to Eligible Projects, as well as on the impact of such funding, via respectively an allocation report and an impact report. These reports will be published on the Issuer's website (https://www.nouvelle-aquitaine.fr/aides-et-ressources/financements-de-la-region).

The aforementioned allocation report will include the total amount and percentage of funds allocated and not allocated, the distribution of the total number of projects by categories of Eligible Projects, the distribution of the total amount of funds allocated by categories of Eligible Projects, the share of projects financed and projects refinanced, and the list of projects financed and refinanced.

The aforementioned impact report will contain detailed information on the impact of the Eligible Projects to which the funds have been allocated, via indicators detailed in the Green, Social and Sustainability Bond Framework.

In accordance with the Green, Social and Sustainability Bond Framework, the net proceeds from the issuance of Green, Social or Sustainability Bonds will be deposited in the single Treasury account. The allocation of the net proceeds of the Green, Social or Sustainability Bonds will be monitored by the Finance and Budget Department of the Issuer.

# **DESCRIPTION OF THE ISSUER**

The Issuer is the Nouvelle-Aquitaine Region (Nouvelle-Aquitaine Region or the Region), local authority.

# 2.1.1 Registered office

The headquarters of the Nouvelle-Aquitaine Region is located at 14 rue François de Sourdis CS 81383 33077 Bordeaux Cedex.

The phone number of the Nouvelle-Aquitaine Region's headquarters is +33 (0)5 57 57 80 00.

The Nouvelle-Aquitaine Region is represented by its President.

The website of Nouvelle-Aquitaine Region is <a href="https://www.nouvelle-aquitaine.fr">https://www.nouvelle-aquitaine.fr</a>.

Other references are as follows:

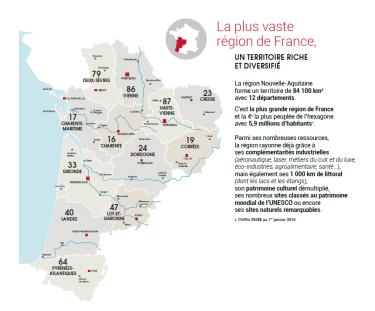
• SIRET No.: 20005375900011

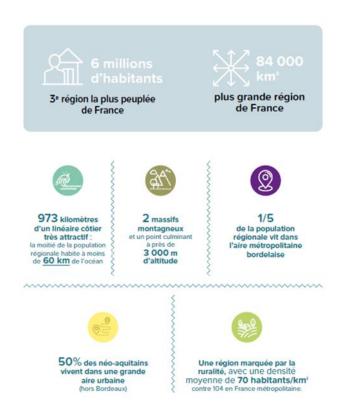
• APE/NAF Code: 8411 Z (General public administration)

• LEI (Legal Entity Identifier) is: 9695006XQNPJYFEUTU05

# 2.1.2 Geographic location







(Source: La région se dévoile)

The Nouvelle-Aquitaine Region comprises twelve (12) départements (Departments): Charente (16), Charente-Maritime (17), Corrèze (19), Creuse (23), Dordogne (24), Gironde (33), Landes (40), Lot-et-Garonne (47), Pyrénées-Atlantiques (64), Deux-Sèvres (79), Vienne (86) and Haute-Vienne (87). The Region has four thousand three hundred five (4,305) communes (*Source: INSEE data from 01/01/2024*).

The Nouvelle-Aquitaine Region is characterised by a contrasted landscape over a vast territory of 84,035 km². The west, from La Rochelle to Hendaye is spanned by 720 km of coastline forming the region's natural border with the Atlantic Ocean (excluding estuary shores). Several estuaries, including the Gironde, Adour and Charente estuaries, provide points of entry to the mainland. The Region has a north to south orientation, with vast plains and low-altitude plateaux (between 50 and 200 m) before moving on to the Massif Central foothills in the east, whose highest point is Mont Besson in Limousin at 977 m. The wetlands of the Millevaches Plateau cover a large part of this hilly area. In the south, the Pyrenees foothills stretch from Béarn to French Basque Country. Pic Palas at 2,974 m, south-east of the Atlantic Pyrenees, is the highest point in the region.

The Region has five Regional Nature Parks (Parcs Naturels Régionaux — PNR):

- Marais-Poitevin,
- Périgord-Limousin,
- Millevaches in Limousin,
- Landes de Gascogne forests,
- Médoc.

and two nature marine parks (Parcs Naturels Marins — PNM) out of the six in metropolitan France:

- Bassin d'Arcachon,
- Estuary of the Gironde and the Pertuis Sea.

# 2.1.3 Transport networks

Located at the crossroads between Paris – Northern Europe and the Iberian Peninsula, two major north – south routes run through the Nouvelle-Aquitaine Region:

- the N10/A10/A63 motorways pass through Bordeaux and Bayonne on their way to Madrid and serve the Atlantic coast;
- the Barcelona-bound A20 motorway, which goes through Limoges and Toulouse.

Two major routes also serve the east from Bordeaux to Clermont-Ferrand – Lyon (A89) and to Toulouse (A62). They are completed in the south by the A64 motorway between Bayonne and Toulouse. The network in the south also includes the A65 motorway which connects Bordeaux and Pau.





Source: Nouvelle-Aquitaine Region

The Nouvelle-Aquitaine territory has a dense rail network serving more than 95,000 daily users. This network comprises 32 railway lines that criss-cross the territory and extends over nearly 3,500 km within which TGV, Intercités and regional trains (TER) provide an offer of complementary services.

Around 40% of this network is electrified. A network on which the TGV high-speed train, Intercités trains and commuter trains offers an additional service to travellers.

The LGV – SEA (High-speed line Sud – Europe Atlantique) between Tours and Bordeaux, has brought Bordeaux within 2.05hrs of Paris and 1.18h of Poitiers.

The Grand Projet ferroviaire du Sud-Ouest (GPSO) is a major infrastructure project extending the French high-speed route between Bordeaux to Toulouse and Spain. Its objective is to improve rail travel (passengers and goods) in the Greater Southwest.

GPSO is included in the national and European transport priorities. Included in Article 12 of the law of 3 August 2009 (Grenelle I), it contributes to the development of the high-speed backbone network at national level, a logical follow-up of the Tours-Bordeaux high-speed line brought into service in July 2017.

Two of the five major metropolitan seaports are present in the Nouvelle-Aquitaine Region: La Rochelle and Bordeaux. There are other ports: Port of Bayonne run by the regional authority and Rochefort Tonnay- Charente port by the departmental authority.

The 4 ports in the region handled more than 18.8 million tonnes of goods in 2022, without returning to the 2019 level (19.5 million).

Nearly 9 million commercial passengers were recorded in 2023 at all airports in the Nouvelle-Aquitaine Region, a decrease of 15% compared to 2019, which recorded more than 10 million commercial passengers, but an increase of 13.7% compared to 2022.

This growth is almost identical to that of all French airports combined: +14.2% increase compared to 2022 in France as a whole.

The strong growth in traffic noted at Bordeaux-Mérignac (74% of regional traffic, +15.42%) is explained by the opening of new routes and the continued growth of traffic by low-cost airlines (+15% between 2022 and 2023) which in 2023 represented half of all passengers, but also growth for Limoges (+36.74%) and La Rochelle (+39.82%). On the other hand, Rochefort traffic fell by nearly 80% between 2022 and 2023.

## 2.1.4 Demography: strong appeal

As of 1 January 2024, Nouvelle-Aquitaine has a population of 6,154,772, or 9% of the country's population. Population growth over the period 2021-2024, +0.5% per annum, is higher than that of France (+0.3%). This is explained by an apparent net migration significantly higher than that of the country (+0.8% against +0.2%), which places Nouvelle-Aquitaine in first place among the most attractive regions, ranked equally with Bretagne and Occitanie. On the other hand, the natural growth rate is lower (-0.3% against +0.1% in France).

This last observation is related to the age of the inhabitants of the region: Nouvelle-Aquitaine is the second French region with the highest ageing index in 2018, it has 118 inhabitants over 65 years of age per 100 inhabitants under 20 years of age, while this ratio is 88 inhabitants over 65 years of age per 100 young people under 20 years of age across the country.

INSEE proposed a new definition of "rural", in continuation of the European initiatives carried out by Eurostat, based on the municipal density grid, broken down since spring 2022 into seven levels, the first four corresponding to urban municipalities and the last three to rural municipalities. The population living in rural municipalities represents 51% in Nouvelle-Aquitaine compared to 33% in France. Nouvelle-Aquitaine is one of the most rural regions of France, behind Bourgogne-Franche-Comté (55%) and Bretagne (54%) and far ahead of the regions of metropolitan France with the lowest rural proportion, namely the Ile-de-France (5%) and Provence-Alpes-Côte d'Azur.

# 2.1.5 The Issuer's economy

# $1^\circ$ $\,\,$ Regional Gross Domestic Product and value added by sector: a faster increase than the national average

The gross domestic product (GDP) in value of Nouvelle-Aquitaine is 199.6 billion euros in 2022, which represents 7.6% of the country's GDP. It ranks 3<sup>rd</sup> among the regions, outside the Ile-de-France region. Its GDP per capita is €32,700, or 96% of the average level observed in the province (5<sup>th</sup> among the regions Ile-de-France excluded), and its GDP per job (which corresponds to the apparent productivity of labour) is €76,100, or 95% of the average level of the province (11th place). Between 2018 and 2022, the wealth produced on the regional scale has grown lesser than at national level. In terms of volume, regional GDP exceeded its 2018 level, and has increased continuously since 2019. On the other hand, this increase was not as pronounced within the region as in metropolitan France outside the Ile-de-France (respectively +0.51% vs. -0.63% compared to 2018). (*Source: Insee – L'essentiel sur la Nouvelle-Aquitaine*)

## 2° Jobs and unemployment

According to the latest localized employment estimates, Nouvelle-Aquitaine had more than 2.6 million jobs at the end of 2022, more than 280,000 more than at the end of 2012, a growth rate of 12.1% over the entire period, compared to 10.5% in France.

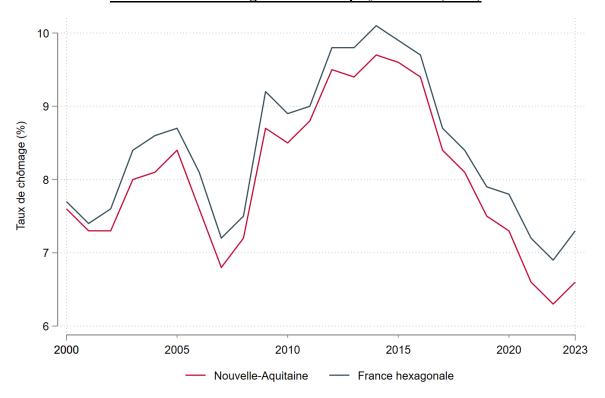
Self-employment is more prevalent in the regions (13.7%) than in France overall (10.8%). In the subcategories of salaried employment, agriculture accounts for twice as many jobs as on average (2.2% of salaried jobs against 1.0%), the non-commercial tertiary sector slightly more (34.3% against 31.3%), as well as construction (6.2% against 5.9%) and industry (12.2% against 12.1%). The commercial tertiary sector, on the other hand, has a lower weighting (45.1% in the regions compared to 49.7% in France). (Source: Nouvelle-Aquitaine Region – Budget Guidance Report 2025)

# Unemployment rate: below the national average

The graph below shows the gap between the unemployment rate of Nouvelle-Aquitaine and that of France overall, since the early 2000s. Note that it is structurally lower than that observed at the national level, on average by 0.4 percentage points over the period.

At the end of the 3rd quarter of 2023, it stood at 6.5% in the region, compared to 7.3% in France overall, a difference of 0.8 percentage points. At the level of employment areas, there is a relatively high heterogeneity in unemployment rates, with no obvious link to the employment dynamics of the territories.

## **Evolution of the average annual unemployment rate (as %)**



(Source: INSEE, Employment Survey and Localised Unemployment Rates)

# 3° Foreign trade: beverages, farming and aviation at the forefront.

In 2024, regional exports amounted to €26.1 billion, or 4.5% of the country's total exports. Imports were €27.8 billion, or 4.0% of the total (source: DGDDI – DSECE)

The top 10 export items represent 61% of regional exports in 2024. The region is the leading exporter in value for beverages and "timber and timber goods". Beverages alone represent the largest export item, with €5.2 billion (20.2% of the region's exports). This value is divided equally between distilled alcoholic beverages (mainly Cognac) and grape wines.

2.6% Wood, wooden goods Vessels and boats General purpose machinery and equipment Pulp, paper and paperboard Basic chemicals products Products of aircraft and space construction Electrical equipment Pharmaceutical products 8.1% Crop and livestock products Beverages 20.2% 0.0% 5.0% 10.0% 15.0% 20.0% 25.0%

The top 10 exports of Nouvelle-Aquitaine in 2024, in %

Source: DGDDI-DSECE, Nouvelle-Aquitaine - 3<sup>rd</sup> quarter 2024

# 4° Business start-ups

Since January 2022, a new business creation monitoring system has been set up by INSEE: the Business Demography Information System (SIDE).

According to this source, there were 89,040 business creations in 2022 (5th ranked in the French regions), a figure similar to 2021 (+0.03% over one year).

More than one business in four is established in commerce, transport, accommodation and catering (22.5% against 24.9% in metropolitan France). 77.2% of new businesses are single-person undertakings (72.9% in Metropolitan France). There are 20,326 non single-person businesses, a number that has increased slightly (+1.1%) over the year.

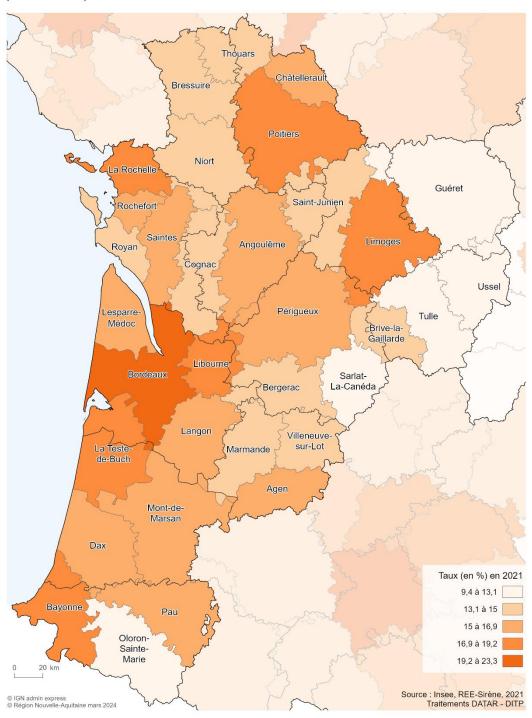
Again at the end of 2022, there were 193,300 artisan enterprises, an increase of 9% over one year. Services remain the leading artisan sector with 37.4% of establishments, followed by construction (36%), production (15%) and food (10.6%). They employ just under 185,000 employees, to which must be added about 12,700 apprentices.

The map below shows the business creation rate (creations/stock) at the level of the employment areas, but for 2021, from the old monitoring system, because data on the stock of companies in the new system is not yet available. Regionally, the creation rate was 17.2%, compared to 17.5% for the country as a whole.

The number of company insolvencies began to increase again in 2022: cumulatively over one year it reached 2,848 in the 2<sup>nd</sup> quarter of 2022, or +23.8% compared to the 4<sup>th</sup> quarter of 2021. However, it remains significantly lower than it was before the health crisis (4,352 year-to-date in the 4<sup>th</sup> quarter of 2019).

# Taux de création d'entreprise

par zone d'emploi



(Source: Nouvelle-Aquitaine Region – Budget Guidance Report 2025)

# 5° Agriculture

The Nouvelle-Aquitaine Region is the leading region for the value of its production: 13.5 billion euro (excluding subsidies) in 2023 (*source: Agreste - provisional 2023 agricultural accounts*).

Crop production, mainly grains and viticulture, represent 43%.

The region had 64,200 farms in 2020 (-19,000 since 2010), or 16% of metropolitan France's total. With a useful agricultural area (UAA) of nearly 3.9 million hectares, or nearly 15% of the national UAA, regional agriculture offers a great diversity of production. (Source: Agreste Nouvelle-Aquitaine, Report on agricultural statistics 2023)

Organic farms represent 10% of agricultural holdings in the Nouvelle-Aquitaine region.



(Source: National Institute of Origin and Quality - Statistical data 2019)

In contrast to the Landes forest massif, which has a relatively small number of farms, a few areas with a strong agricultural focus are emerging: the Garonne valley, the large wine-growing areas around Bordeaux and Cognac, Poitou, the foothills of the Millevaches plateau and the Basque-Bearn region.

A quarter of the Region's farms are concentrated in the Pyrénées-Atlantiques and Gironde departments.

The great diversity of landscapes, soils and climates in the Nouvelle-Aquitaine Region generates a variety of crops and agricultural production that is confirmed by the diversified specialisations of the territories.

The geography of agricultural specializations is clear, with cattle breeding in the eastern part, viticulture around Bordeaux and Cognac, field crops in the north of the region and on part of the coastline and moors, and more diversified agriculture in the southern and central part.

From the Médoc to the Berger area and in Charente, viticulture predominates, geographically concentrated around the two major wine growing areas of Bordeaux and Cognac. 16.3% of the Region's farms are involved in wine production (2020).

A quarter of the Region's farms are involved in field crops. Grain crops play a very important role in regional agriculture, particularly in Poitou-Charentes where wheat dominates, while maize is the predominant crop in Aquitaine, especially in the Landes and the north of the Pyrénées-Atlantiques.

The Region is one of the leading fruit-growing regions in France. Strawberries from Périgord and Lotet-Garonne, kiwi from Adour, prunes from Agen, fruit from the Garonne valley, apples from Limousin and melons from Charente are the flagship products of the regional sector, which covers the entire region, and more particularly the department of Lot-et-Garonne. The largest number of farms are involved in livestock farming (46.2%). This is the main activity for nearly three quarters of these farms; the others have a multi-crop, multi-livestock orientation. Cattle farming is particularly developed in the important breeding areas of the Limousin, where it is a strong feature of the land use, as well as in a more dispersed way in the Dordogne and in the Pyrénées-Atlantiques.

Often practised in mountainous areas, sheep farming is particularly important in Pyrénées-Atlantiques, Haute-Vienne and in several cantons of Corrèze, Deux-Sèvres and Vienne.

Goat dairy farming is almost exclusively located in the north of the region (Deux-Sèvres, Vienne) while the foie gras sector is mostly in the Landes and Dordogne.

The Nouvelle-Aquitaine region has 300 products bearing the official quality and origin label (SIQO):

- 40 "Protected Geographical Indication" (Indication Géographique Protégée) (IGP)
- 80 "Appellation d'Origine Contrôlée / Appellation d'Origine Protégée" (AOC / AOP)
- 179 "Label Rouge" (LR)
- 1 "Guaranteed Traditional Speciality" (Spécialité Traditionnelle Garantie) (STG)

The products testify to the richness of the regional heritage, satisfying demanding quality criteria and know-how passed on from generation to generation.

Chasselas de Moissac	Prune Reine-claude
Pomme du Limousin	Kiwi de l'Adour
Fraise Gariguette et Ciflorette ; Fraise du Périgord	Pruneau d'Agen
Melon du Haut-Poitou ; Melon du Ouercy	Noix du Périgord
Haricot tarbais	Asperge des sables des Landes
Pomme de terre de l'île de Ré	Châtaigne Périgord Limousin
Ail blanc de Lomagne ; Ail rose de Lautrec	Piment d'Espelette
Fromages: Ossau-Iraty ; Rocamadour ; Cantal ; Sainte-Maure-de-Touraine ; Chabichou du Poitou ; Bleu d'Auvergne ; Comté tolosan ; Tomme des Pyrénées	Beurre Charentes Poitou ; Beurre des Deux-Sèvres
Huîtres Fine de Claire et Pousse en Claire Marennes Oléron	Truite du Pays basque
Jambon de Bayonne	Bœuf charolais ; Bœuf Limousin ; Bœuf de Bazas, de Chalosse, du Maine et d'Anjou, de Vendée ; Viande bovine parthenaise
Die d'Anjou	Canard à foie gras du Sud-Ouest
Volailles fermières d'Auvergne ; Volailles des Landes, du Béarn, de Gascogne, de Challans, du Gers, de Cholet, de Vendée, du Berry, du Val de Sèvres ; Poulet du Périgord	Agneau de lait des Pyrénées : Agneau de Pauillac, Limousin Baronet, du Périgord, du Poitou-Charentes, du Ouercy : Agnea le Diamandin
Porc du Limousin ; Porc de Vendée	Veau fermier élevé sous la mère ; Veau du Limousin

#### 6° Tourism

Thanks to its immense natural, cultural, historical and architectural heritage, the Nouvelle-Aquitaine Region draws a large number of tourists.

The Nouvelle-Aquitaine region is the second favourite coastal region for the French as well as the second region for urban tourism.

The Atlantic coastline, which stretches over 720 km of the Charente coast in Basque Country going through the Arcachon Bay and four islands (Ré, Oléron, Aix and Madame) is a major tourist destination, offering a large variety of sites and activities.

Leisure activities for all tastes: skiing, hiking, surfing, golf, thalassotherapy, festivals: music, Francofolies, comics festival, Basque festivals and more.

Over the entire regional territory, the numerous exceptional natural sites contribute to enhancing the region's appeal: the Pyrénées nature park, the regional nature parks (Landes of Gascogne, Périgord Limousin, Millevaches in Limousin, Marais poitevin wetlands, Médoc), the Dune du Pilat, Bordeaux

and Cognac vineyards, the Gironde estuary, Dordogne, Vézère, Charente, Vienne and Sèvre Niortaise valleys, and more.

The region is home to an important historical and architectural heritage: abbeys on the Camino de Santiago route, mediaeval bastides, Romanesque heritage in the Poitiers area, the 17th and 18th century architectural ensemble in Bordeaux, the first in Europe, prehistoric sites and castles in Périgord and Limousin etc.



Nine sites are listed as UNESCO world heritage sites: Bordeaux Port de la Lune (2007), the prehistoric sites and decorated caves of the Vézère Valley - 15 sites (1979), the Jurisdiction of Saint-Émilion (1999), the abbey church of Saint-Savin sur Gartempe (1983), the Vauban fortifications of the whole of the estuary lock—the Blaye, Fort-Médoc Fort-Pâté de Cussac-Fort-Médoc citadels, Saint-Martin-de-Ré citadel (2008), the Santiago de Compostela paths (1998), the Cité Frugès - the architectural works of Le Corbusier in Pessac (2016) and the Cordouan lighthouse (2021). In addition, the Dordogne basin is classified as a UNESCO World Biosphere Reserve; the Aubusson tapestry and the Limousin septennial ostensions are on the Representative List of the Intangible Cultural Heritage of Humanity.

The Region has 28 "Villes et Pays d'art et d'histoire", 34 "Plus Beaux Villages de France", 14 "Plus Beaux Détours de France" and 32 "Petites Cités de Caractère".

A diversified range of cultural and recreational activities reinforces the tourist appeal of the Nouvelle-Aquitaine Region, with a large number of museums, places of interest and leisure parks. The most visited leisure sites and facilities (more than 100,000 admissions per year) include the Futuroscope in Poitiers, the Aquarium in La Rochelle, the Palmyre Zoo, the International Comics Festival in Angoulême, the Cité du Vin of Bordeaux, the Cité de la Céramique in Limoges, the Rhune tourist train, the Walibi park in Agen, and the museums in Bordeaux.

Two EuroVéloroutes (European biking routes) run through the Region from north to south: the Vélodyssée (more than 500 km), which runs along the Atlantic seaboard from La Rochelle to Hendaye, and the Scanibérique (almost 1000 km), which enters the region at Châtellerault and leaves it at the Spanish border in the direction of Saint-Jean-Pied-de-Port.

More than 130,000 jobs are linked to tourism in the region, mainly in the catering, transport, accommodation and sports, recreation and leisure sectors. Tourism accounts for 9% of regional employment.

With more than 56 million overnight stays in 2023, the occupancy of collective tourist accommodation has increased by 2.2% in one year. Nouvelle-Aquitaine remains the third largest region in metropolitan France in terms of the number of overnight stays.

# **7°** Higher education – Research



The Nouvelle-Aquitaine Region has significant resources to promote its university offering in Europe and internationally and to be a flagship region for innovation and the knowledge economy.

With 64 higher education sites accommodating more than 219,756 students (beginning of the 2022 academic year), the Region has 6 universities (La Rochelle, Poitiers, Limoges, Bordeaux, Bordeaux-Montaigne, Pau and Pays de l'Adour) and 26 engineering schools spread throughout the territory.

The number of students has increased by 13% over the last 8 years and represents 7.5% of students in the national territory.

The Region has 9,775 engineering students (start of 2021 academic year), a number that has been growing for more than 10 years (+ 44% in 12 years).

Nouvelle-Aquitaine has nearly 5,000 post-graduate students in 21 post-graduate establishments. However, the trend is downward in the number of students registering. The post-graduate pathway is also at the heart of the challenges, both of higher education, research, and technology transfer, in the sense that it constitutes an important continuum in the search for innovation and in the prospects for value creation.

Business, management and sales schools have a larger number of students than at national level (10.5% versus 9% of the headcount).

The Region stands out for the substantial weight of short vocational courses (STS and IUT) taken by 13% of the student population.

The Region is backed in this ambition by 11 competitiveness centres and excellence sectors: aeronautics, digital, advanced materials, blue growth, wood and industry, agrifood and agriculture, green chemicals and eco-processes, photonics, health, tourism, the silver economy, leather, luxury, textile and artistic jobs.

The research is structured into four themes, with specializations by site:

- "Material and engineering sciences": Optics Photonics Laser (University of Bordeaux), aeronautics and transport (University of Poitiers), materials and ceramics (University of Limoges)
- "Environment and Ecological Transition": the energy and environmental transition (University of Pau and Pays de l'Adour), the sustainable and smart urban Coastline (University of La Rochelle)
- "Health and Biotechnologies": focused on neuro-sciences, cardiology, oncology and medicine and translational medical data (University of Bordeaux mainly)
- "Humanities and Social Sciences": focusing on population and demography as well as history (Bordeaux, Poitiers, Limoges and Pau sites)

The University of Bordeaux is positioned in the Shanghai ranking (= main world universities) in Mathematics and Agricultural Sciences, as well as ISAE-ENSMA and the University of Poitiers in mechanical engineering, and the University of La Rochelle in oceanography and ecology.

The Nouvelle-Aquitaine Region has 15,968 researchers (6,896 public and 9,072 private).

The Region has developed tools to meet the training needs of companies, particularly those in the twenty priority sectors of the Region (aeronautics, space defence, chemistry and materials, health, etc.). Among them, some are already very well-structured in terms of the offer of higher education, others are emerging (the blue growth sectors and the green economy) and will concern the professions of tomorrow and some are already struggling to recruit (such as the digital sector).

The Regional Plan for Higher Education, Research and Innovation (Schéma Régional de l'Enseignement Supérieur, de la Recherche et de l'Innovation — SRESRI) adopted in March 2018, which reflects the Region's desire to develop a genuine knowledge-based society in Nouvelle-Aquitaine, based on the use of knowledge gained from research to innovate in all fields and to stimulate the creativity of the various regional players. It also seeks to raise the training level of women and men and to make science a core part of society. The Nouvelle-Aquitaine Region needs to prepare people to acquire the skills for today's jobs and tomorrow's challenges while securing and streamlining career paths.

## 8° Industry

In Nouvelle-Aquitaine, the number of employees in industry was 275,932 in 2022, compared to 322,952 in 2000, a decrease of 15%, significantly lower than that observed in the rest of France, by 22%. At the same time, total employment increased by 21% in the regions compared to 17% in France overall.

In 2000, Nouvelle-Aquitaine accounted for 8.6% of all employment in metropolitan France, this share increased slightly to 8.9% in 2022. Over the same period 2000-2022, the weight of Nouvelle-Aquitaine in national industry increased from 7.9% to 8.7%, evidence of the greater resilience of industrial employment in the region.

The main sectors of activity concern:

- the agri-food industry (viticulture-wine growing)
- aerospace and defence with the Aerospace Valley division
- timber and new energy sectors (wind, geothermal, marine energy, Cluster Energies Storage)

In the agri-food industry in Nouvelle-Aquitaine, there were more than 1,500 establishments and nearly 35,000 employees at the end of 2023. The main agri-food activities concern the production of distilled alcoholic beverages (Cognac employment area), the meat industries (territories of northern Deux-Sèvres), the manufacture of cocoa and chocolate (Pyrénées-Atlantiques) and the processing and conservation of seafood (Landes). However, the beverage industries, whose wine and Cognac sales are declining on the national and international markets, are experiencing a contraction in consumption.

The manufacture of transport equipment is booming, mainly driven by shipbuilding and aeronautics. The activity of the aeronautical sector in the region exceeds that at the national level (0.8%). Nouvelle-Aquitaine ranks 3<sup>rd</sup> among the French regions in this sector.

It is important to distinguish the aeronautics industry proper from the aeronautics supply chain sector, which also includes subcontractors and research and development laboratories. The aeronautics sector in Nouvelle-Aquitaine employs 70,000 people: 50,000 industrial jobs and 20,000 defence personnel. As for the aeronautics supply chain sector, at the end of 2021, there were just over 80 private establishments with 21,000 employees, almost half of which were concentrated in the Gironde department.

The timber industry in Nouvelle-Aquitaine represents more than 40,000 private salaried jobs for more than 4,000 establishments.

The nuclear sector employs 6,500 people in Nouvelle-Aquitaine.

In 2023, with regard to "Resources", the Nouvelle-Aquitaine Region is:

- the 1st French region in the "Forêt Bois Papier" sector
- the 1st photovoltaic region in the "Energy" sector
- the 2<sup>nd</sup> region in the "Batteries" sector

For the "Industries" and "Know-how" sector the Nouvelle-Aquitaine Region is positioned:

- 1<sup>st</sup> region in the footwear sector
- 1st region for ornamental and table ceramics
- 1<sup>st</sup> region in Europe in the Board Sport Industries
- 2<sup>nd</sup> for sailing
- 2<sup>nd</sup> thermal spa region of France in the health sector
- 3<sup>rd</sup> region in the "Defense Space Aeronautics" sector

Metallurgy and the manufacture of metal products (excluding machines and equipment) provide jobs to 26,000 people in the region. These activities have a significant presence in the Bordeaux, south (Pau, Bayonne), north (Châtellerault, Niort) employment zones and in the Brive-la-Gaillarde employment zone.



The manufacture of rubber products, plastics and other non-metal products (ceramics in particular) as well as the manufacture of electrical equipment are particularly significant in the centre of the region, in the employment zones of Limoges, Bordeaux and Angoulême. The chemicals industry is one of the main industrial activities of the employment zones of Dax, Pau and Bordeaux, while the pharmaceutical industry is concentrated in the Bordeaux and Agen employment zones.

Cutting-edge, high value-added activities supplement the regional industrial landscape: digital, laser-optics, new energies, green chemicals, sustainable construction, biotechnologies etc.

#### 2.1.6 Legal form, organisation and powers

# 1° Legal form

For administrative purposes, the French territory is divided into three types of local authority, also known, since the decentralisation law of 2 March 1982, as "local authorities of the Republic". These local authorities, to which Article 72 of the French Constitution dedicates the principle of freedom of administration ("in accordance with the law, these local authorities are freely administered by elected councillors and have the regulatory authority to exercise their powers"), are the Region, the Department and the Municipality.

Each of these entities, corresponding to a specific geographical area, therefore enjoys its own legal personality and resources which it may dispose of as its sees fit.

Article 72 of the Constitution was supplemented by constitutional law no. 2003-276 of 28 March 2003 on *decentralisation of powers in the French Republic*, which emphasises specialisation while respecting the autonomy of local authorities in relation to each other. Local authorities therefore "are empowered to take those decisions within the scope of their authority which they are best placed to implement at their level". This notion is modelled on the principle of the subsidiarity principle in community law. The idea is to give local authorities the legal means to implement the powers conferred on them by law.

Local authorities can implement joint projects in concert with each other without either local authority having supervisory power over the other. France is divided into 18 *régions* (Regions), including 5 régions d'Outre-Mer (Overseas Regions), each encompassing several *départements* (Departments) which themselves encompass several communes (Municipalities).

The law allows municipalities to come together for the purpose of preparing joint projects within municipality communities, conurbation communities, urban or metropolitan communities. Thus on 1 January 2022, there were in Nouvelle-Aquitaine, 128 municipality communities, 24 conurbation communities and 2 urban communities (Limoges metropolitan area and Grand Poitiers), as well as the Bordeaux metropolitan area.

The Nouvelle-Aquitaine Region is administered by a Regional Council of 183 members elected for a seven-year term by direct universal suffrage at the last elections on 20 and 27 June 2021. Through its decisions, the Regional Council governs regional matters. Executive power is held by the President of the Regional Council.

The President of the Regional Council, elected by the councillors, prepares and executes decisions of the regional assembly. The President authorises expenditure and decides how regional income shall be allocated, manages the Region's assets and is head of the services created by the Region to exercise its powers. The President may be assisted by vice-presidents who have power within a specific area of regional activity.

The Standing Committee, whose members are elected by the regional councillors, is a sub-commission of the Regional Council. The Regional Council delegates part of its powers to it, except those relating in particular to voting the budget and approving the administrative accounts.

# 2° Organisational structure and functions

## The Regional Council

The Regional Council of the Nouvelle-Aquitaine Region is made up of one hundred and eighty three (183) members elected for a seven-year term by direct universal suffrage at the last elections of 20 and 27 June 2021.

The hundred eighty three (183) members of the Regional Council of Nouvelle-Aquitaine can be broken down as follows:

- majority: Socialist Party / Place Publique / Apparentés (86), Communist, Ecologiste, Citoyen (10)
   and PRG Le Centre Gauche (5);
- opposition: Rassemblement national (26), Les Républicains (19), Ecologiste, solidaire et citoyen
   (19), Centre et indépendants (10), La République en marche (5) and UDI et Territoires (3).

#### The President:

The President of the Regional Council is Alain Rousset (Socialist Party).

He is assisted by fifteen (15) vice-presidents who have each been delegated functions in a specific area of the region's work:

- First Vice-President in charge of Economic Development, Innovation and CSR Support for Companies: Andréa BROUILLE
- Second Vice-President in charge of Career Guidance, Education and Youth: Jean-Louis NEMBRINI
- Third Vice-President in charge of Vocational Training, Apprenticeships and Employment: Karine DESROSES
- Fourth Vice-President in charge of the Ecological Transition an Energy and of NéoTerra: Guillaume RIOU
- Fifth Vice-President in charge of Health and of the Silver Economy: Françoise JEANSON
- Sixth Vice-President in charge of the Tourism, the Local Economy and Economic Intelligence: Philippe NAUCHE
- Seventh Vice-President in charge of finances, general administration, modernisation and the opening up of regional activity: Sandrine DERVILLE
- Eighth Vice-President in charge of Mobility: Renaud LAGRAVE
- Ninth Vice-President in charge of Development, Equal Opportunities throughout the Region and Contractualisation: Laurence ROUEDE
- Tenth Vice-President in charge of Higher Education and Research: Gérard BLANCHARD

- Eleventh Vice-President: in charge of Disabilities, Equality and Anti-discrimination: Catherine LA DUNE
- Twelfth Vice-President: in charge of Agriculture, Agro-ecological Transition, Agri-food, Forestry, Sea and Mountains: Jean-Pierre RAYNAUD
- Thirteenth Vice-President in charge of Social and Solidarity Economy, Integration, Circular Economy and Waste: Maud CARUHEL
- Fourteenth Vice-President in charge of Sports and Community Life: Philippe LAFRIQUE
- Fifteenth Vice-President responsible for Culture, Regional Languages and Culture, Heritage and the French speaking world: Charline CLAVEAU

#### The Standing Committee

The regional assembly elects the members of the standing committee on a proportional representation basis (all the political groups of the regional assembly are represented on the committee).

The latter comprises the president and the 15 vice-presidents of the Regional Council, as well as several other members of the regional assembly. This body ensures the continuity of actions implemented by the Region and meets on a regular basis to discuss issues that mainly concern the allocation of regional aid. The regional assembly may delegate some of its duties to the Standing Committee except those related to voting on the budget and approving the administrative account (executed budget).

#### Thematic Committees

The standing committees, as well as the regional assembly meetings, are always preceded by thematic committee meetings. Each of these committees, in its specific field, reviews the files submitted to it and prepares the decisions of the standing committee and the regional assembly.

The Regional Council has created ten special committees to examine specific issues and prepare for decisions to be taken in those areas.

#### Regional Economic, Social and Environmental Council

The Regional Economic, Social and Environmental Council (the *Conseil économique, social et environnemental régional* — **CESER**) of the Regional Council and its President, is an advisory body. It gives its views to the Regional Council, on its request or following compulsory referrals relating to the budget or regional policy blueprints. It can also undertake studies and draft contributions on its own initiative on all areas of economic, social or environmental policy.

Since 2016, the New Territorial Organisation of the Republic (*Nouvelle Organisation Territoriale de la République* — NOTRe) law has strengthened its capacity to contribute to assessments and the monitoring of regional public policies. Thanks to the broad diversity of its members and organised civil society structures, the Council is able to draft and circulate opinions, contributions and reports intended to clarify the decisions taken by public and socio-professional stakeholders.

CESER comprises 180 members appointed for six-year terms and grouped into four bodies:

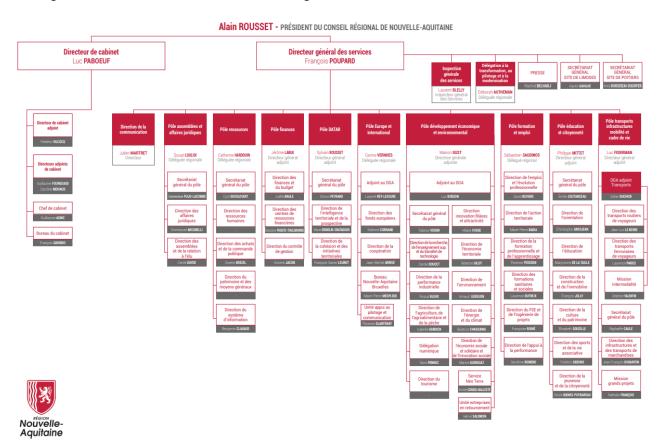
- 58 represent "businesses and self-employed entrepreneurs";
- 58 represent "the most representative trade unions";
- 58 represent organisations and associations involved in regional community life;
- 6 "qualified experts".

## Regional administration

It had 9,157 officers as at 31 December 2023, including 7542 civil servants and 1615 non-civil servants.

These servants work within the administrative services or in a decentralised manner, in the Region's public high schools.

The Region's services include the Executive Management of Services and 9 divisions:



The Region also has a General Inspectorate tasked with advising and controlling the organisation and operation of regional services and evaluating regional policies.

In addition, the management control department, within the Finance Division, is responsible for:

- Developing monitoring and steering tools
- Setting up internal management control: cost study, optimisation of resources etc.
- Developing and conducting external management control: mapping the risks of the Region's financial relations with its branch offices, monitoring the financial commitments of the local authority etc.

#### 3° Mandates

Since the creation of the Regional Public Establishment in 1972, which became a full-fledged local authority with the decentralisation law of 2 March 1982, French regions have seen the sphere of their mandate expand and diversify over the years and throughout the decentralisation process.

Thus, the regions have a common law mandate to promote economic, social, cultural and scientific development and regional planning. They are therefore responsible for conducting studies on regional development, participating in the financing of public facilities and providing economic assistance.

The regions have also been given the authority to organise continuing vocational training and apprenticeships and public education: they are responsible for building, furnishing and running secondary schools.

Since 1 January 2002, the regions have also been tasked with defining the content of regional public passenger transport services, and in particular destinations, fares, quality of service and user information, as the service management mode is handled by statutory agreement with the SNCF.

The law of 13 August 2004 on local freedoms and responsibilities transferred new mandates to the regions:

- General mandate over all vocational training and apprenticeships, including the responsibility for training and remuneration of long-term job seekers.
- Extension of their mandate in secondary schools regarding hospitality, catering, accommodation and general and technical maintenance.
- Mandate in the field of training for social workers by ensuring the financing of initial training establishments and by allocating aid to students enrolled in these courses.
- Financing of paramedical schools and payment of grants to pupils and students.
- Mandate to conduct a general inventory of the region's cultural heritage.

Lastly, the law of 7 August 2015 on the NOTRe abolished the General mandate clause for the regions and replaced it with limited but strengthened mandates, particularly with regard to support for economic development.

Furthermore, mandates in the field of interurban and school transport were transferred from the departmental councils to the regions on 1 January and 1 September 2017, respectively.

Article L.4221-1 of the General Local Authorities Code (**GLAC**) states that "through its resolutions, the Regional Council manages the Region's affairs in the areas of competence defined by law. It has power to promote the economic, social, healthcare, cultural and scientific development of the Region, to support affordable and better housing, to support urban policies and regeneration and to promote policies on education, planning, equitable development, the preservation of its identity, regional languages, while respecting the integrity, autonomy and functions of the departments and municipalities."

The Region's main mandates therefore include:

#### Economic development

This is the Region's historical area of operation, which was confirmed in 2004 and reaffirmed in 2015 by the NOTRe law, which stipulates that it is "responsible on its territory for defining economic development guidelines".

Regions are tasked with drafting a Regional Blueprint for Economic Development, Innovation and Internationalisation (SRDEII). This sets the overall strategy for assistance to businesses, support for international relations, assistance for property investment and innovation and for promoting the region's overall attractiveness.



Photo credit © Région Nouvelle-Aquitaine - Alexandre Dupeyron

The Regional Blueprint for Economic Development, Innovation and Internationalisation (SRDEII) was approved by the plenary assembly of the Regional Council of December 2016.

The Regional Council has sole authority to define the aid schemes and to decide on the granting of aid to businesses in the region. Furthermore, the regions support and participate in the management of competitiveness clusters which bring together businesses, research laboratories and training institutes in a single area or around a target theme.

## Regional planning

In the field of regional planning, the regions prepare a regional infrastructure, sustainable development and territorial equality plan (*schéma régional d'aménagement, de développement durable et d'égalité des territoires* — SRADDET) which sets the objectives for the territory in terms of territorial balance and equality, the establishment of various infrastructures of regional interest, the opening up of rural areas, housing, the economical management of space and intermodality and development of transport.

The Nouvelle-Aquitaine SRADDET was approved on 27 March 2020 after two years of consultation with local stakeholders.

#### Passenger transport

Law No. 2000-1208 of 13 December 2000 relating to solidarity and urban renewal stipulated the transfer of the organisation and financing of passenger regional railway services as from 1 January 2002 to all regions. As at 1 January 2002, all the regions thus became organising authorities for express regional trains known as "TER" (*Transport Express Régional*), which comprise regional railway services but also road services run to replace rail services.

To that end, it implements a transport policy aimed in particular at improving infrastructure and equipment (financing of trains, development of urban transport, development of stations etc.) in conjunction with the SNCF, with which it has a TER agreement:

The Region also works alongside the State and in partnership with the departments in the construction and planning of road networks.

It plans, maintains and operates national interest ports and trade and fishing ports. It has the authority to obtain the transfer of ownership from the public river domain and river ports. The operation of the port of Bayonne, property of the Region, is handled by the CCI through a concession agreement.

# Le SRADDET suit les 12 THÉMATIQUES IMPORTANTES au quotitien :











infrastructures

d'intérêt régional













In addition, pursuant to the provisions of the NOTRe law of 7 August 2015, the Region has also, since 1 January 2017, been conducting policies relating to interurban transport, and since 1 September 2017, policies relating to school transport (excluding care for disabled pupils, which remains a departmental responsibility).

#### Secondary schools and the management of their technical staff

With respect to public education, the regions are responsible for building, renovating, furnishing (office and classroom furniture, machine tools, audiovisual and computer equipment), maintaining and running general secondary schools and agricultural secondary schools and establishments.

The Region has 296 public secondary schools. It is also responsible for hiring and managing, including paying, the non-teaching staff of these institutions (secondary schools regional civil servants).

#### Employment, vocational training

Since their creation, the regions have been given the authority to organise vocational training for young people and the unemployed.

They now play a leading role in continuing vocational training while contributing to the funding of job support and workplace integration schemes.

The Region's role in this area was strengthened by Law No. 2004-809 of 13 August 2004 *relating to local freedoms and responsibilities*. The law gave regions the authority to define and implement vocational training policies for young people and adults seeking employment or a new direction in their career, and to implement the regional vocational training development plan, aimed at defining a medium-term schedule for vocational training actions. This law also gave the regions the authority to license and finance training schools for paramedical professions and training organisations for social workers, as well as aid to students.

The mandate is granted under the Law No. 2014-288 of 5 March 2014 on vocational training, employment and social democracy, which requires the State and Regions to build lifelong public guidance services for these sectors.

The Nouvelle-Aquitaine Region shares with the State the ambition to build a skills-based society and supports the Transformation ambition of the "Skills Investment Plan" (*Plan d'Investissement dans les Compétences*).

The Regional Skills Investment Agreement (pacte régional d'investissement dans les compétences) aims to "support and accelerate the transformation of training courses, educational content and skills acquisition practices, to help businesses and young or adult job seekers with little or no qualifications, in order to build a skills-based society together".

The Region intends to use the Regional Skills Investment Agreement (*pacte régional d'investissement dans les compétences*) as the opportunity to expand its vocational training policy, in connection with the ramp-up of its new Public vocational training service and in addition to its own efforts.

As with vocational training, the regions received an apprenticeship mandate in 1983 and their role in this area (financing of apprentice training centres, granting of bonuses to employers of apprentices, regional apprenticeship policy, investment etc.) grew until 2018. Since the adoption of Law No. 2018-771 of 5 September 2018 on the freedom to choose one's professional future the Region now has only residual authority with respect to apprenticeships, which has been recentralised in the State through the creation of a single body (France Compétences).



#### Culture, Sport

The Region shares responsibility in cultural matters with the State and other local authorities. The regional cultural policy is structured around the cultural economy, employment, sustainable cultural planning of the territory, support for cultural diversity, access to culture for everyone, and the training and professionalisation of cultural stakeholders.



Photo credit Pau Canoe / CIARAN

The appeal and influence of the region are also based on support for elite sports, both by coaching young people involved in a dynamic process of access to elite sports, particularly in the two Nouvelle-Aquitaine Sports facilities, expertise and performance centres (*Centre de Ressources, d'Expertise et de Performance Sportive* — CREPS) in Talence and Poitiers, and by assisting champions and flagship clubs that play an essential role in revitalising their discipline and in promoting the region's image.

Measures targeted towards young people have been strengthened and extended throughout the country. The main measures include financial assistance for acquiring a driving licence, purchasing school manuals, initiatives to prevent school drop-outs.

## 2.2 The Issuer's solvency

#### 2.2.1 The legal framework for local authority borrowing limits the risk of insolvency

Article 2 of Law no. 82-213 of 2 March 1982 relating to the rights and freedoms of Municipalities, Departments and Regions, abolished any role of supervision by the State over the acts of local authorities. This change gave local authorities full and complete freedom of discretion in matters of finance and liberalised and standardised the rules applicable to raising finance. Now, local authorities can therefore freely resort to borrowing, and their relations with lenders are governed by private law and contractual freedom.

However, this freedom is governed by the following principles:

- borrowings must be used exclusively to finance investment;
- repayment of the principal must be covered by the local authority's own resources.

Furthermore, budgetary and financial control is exercised retrospectively by the Prefect under the control of the regional accounts office (*Chambre régionale des comptes* — **CRC**). The control is exercised in five cases: budget votes outside the stipulated time; failure to record a mandatory expenditure (as required by Article L. 1612-15 of the GLAC, on the understanding that pursuant to Article L. 4321-1 of the GLAC "*interest on the debt and debt capital repayment expenditure*" are considered mandatory expenditures); lack of balance in a budget; deficit administrative account; failure to transmit the administrative account.

Moreover, Article L.1611-3-1 of the General Local Authorities Code (the **GLAC**), created by Law No. 2013-672 of 26 July 2013, makes the subscription of loans by the Region from lending institutions contingent on certain limits related to currency, interest rate, and related authorised hedging instruments. However, this article is not intended to be applied to bond issues, as specified by the parliamentary proceedings (Report no. 1091 on behalf of the Finance Committee of the National Assembly, filed on 29 May 2013, amendment No. 160 of 19 March 2013).

#### 2.2.2 The Region's credit rating

The Nouvelle-Aquitaine Region has been rated AA-/Negative by Fitch since 18 October 2024.

French regions have consistently ranked among the most financially robust entities since 2019. The Agency considers that "The credit profile of the Nouvelle-Aquitaine Region takes account of its good financial performance, its good governance and management practices as well as the potential growth of its economy".

# 2.3 Description of the political system

This information is detailed in paragraph 2.1.6 "Legal form, organisation and powers".

## 3.1 Fiscal and budgetary system

# 3.1.1 Regional income

The Nouvelle-Aquitaine Region obtains its revenue from:

#### Direct and indirect tax revenue

#### **Direct tax includes:**

- a) A fraction of the net proceeds of value added tax (VAT) has been allocated since 1 January 2018 to the regions as a substitute for their overall operating allocation (*Dotation Globale de Fonctionnement* DGF), in accordance with Article 149 of the initial finance law (*Loi de Finances Initiale* LFI) for 2017. The amount is guaranteed and cannot be less than the DGF amount received in 2017. Since 1 January 2021, the regions have collected an additional fraction of VAT, to replace the companies value-added contribution (*Cotisation sur la Valeur Ajoutée des Entreprises* CVAE), pursuant to Article 8 of the LFI for 2021. From 2022, the basis of this fraction of VAT includes the former fund for equalization of regional resources and the National Individual Resource Guarantee Fund (Fonds National de Garantie Individuelle des Ressources) (FNGIR), initially intended to guarantee the level of resources of local authorities following the reform of the business tax. In its initial version, the Draft Finance Law (*Projet de Loi de Finance*) (PLF) for 2025 provides for a freeze on VAT, renewing the 2024 rates for 2025.
- b) **The flat-rate tax on network companies** (IFER) (*imposition forfaitaire sur les entreprises de réseaux* IFER), put in place after the business tax (*taxe professionnelle*) was scrapped, applies to large network companies operating in the energy, rail transport and telecommunications sectors.
- c) Law no. 2015-991 of 7 August 2015 on the NOTRe stipulated that the mandate given to departments in the field of road passenger transport, whether for regular lines or school transport (excluding transport for pupils with disabilities), would be transferred to the Regions on 1 January and 1 September 2017 respectively. The same law stipulates that this transfer of authority must be accompanied by a transfer of revenue to cover the transferred net costs. The amount of this compensation allocation paid by the departments to the Region is now fixed.

#### Other taxes and duties include:

- a) Domestic consumption tax on energy products (TICPE), made up of two parts. In order to finance the various transfers of authority that have occurred since Law No. 2004-809 of 13 August 2004 relating to local freedoms and responsibilities, French regions have been allocated a fraction of the TICPE tariff. In addition to this historical revenue, which has a guaranteed amount, there is revenue corresponding to the application of a fraction of the tariff of €1.77/litre of premium unleaded petrol and €1.15/litre of diesel, corresponding to the former modulation system, cancelled in the 2016 Amending Finance Act, in order to constitute the 1st part of the TICPE. Furthermore, Article 94 of the LFI for 2010 authorised the French regions to vote an additional fraction to finance sustainable transport infrastructures specified in the nationwide environmental consultation known as "Grenelle de l'environnement". This second part of the TICPE, known as the "Grenelle", gives the French regions an option to increase the TICPE rates, up to €0.73 per litre of premium unleaded fuel and €1.35 per litre of diesel. In order to comply with European law, the Finance Bill 2025 provides for incorporation of the regional increases at the current ceiling rate in the national TICPE excise duty, so that this transfer is neutral for regional revenues. The main effect of this measure is therefore to remove the rate-setting power of the Regions, which will no longer have to resolve on setting the rates each year.
- b) The tax on vehicle registration certificates (car registration tax), whose unit rate has been set since 1 January 2023 at €45 per unit of horsepower throughout the region. From 1 January 2025, the price is increased to €53 per horsepower.
- c) Since 2014, vocational training was funded by tax resources, two-thirds of which come from the repayment of management fees of direct local taxation collected by the State (including housing tax) and 1/3 by an additional fraction of TICPE. From 2021, as part of the phasing out of the housing tax, the management fees for the latter were converted into a fixed allocation (section 16 of the LFI for 2020). Following government decisions to reduce and then abolish production taxes, the Regions were awarded an allocation to compensate for the loss of CVAE management costs, and an allocation to compensate for the reduction in production taxes (CFE and CVAE). Since 1 January 2024, all the financing of vocational training has been provided by a portion of TICPE. In accordance with Article 133.XIV of the Finance Law for 2024, the allocation of compensation for loss of TH management costs, the allocation of compensation for loss of CVAE management costs, and the allocation of compensation for the reduction of production taxes (CFE and CVAE), have been abolished and transferred to taxation, in the form of a share of the proceeds of excise duty on energy accruing to the State (TICPE). The amount of this TICPE portion is now frozen.

#### State endowments (investment and operating allowances)

- a) The **General Decentralisation Fund** (*Dotation Générale de Décentralisation* DGD) handles financial compensation for transfers of authority that are not accompanied by a transfer of taxation. The DGD comprises two portions: the so-called "residual" portion, corresponding to 5% of the former "secondary school" DGDs and "railway" DGD; and the portion relating to compensation for the transfer of the Bayonne fishing and commercial port.
- b) The Business Tax Reform Compensation Allocation (Dotation de Compensation de la Réforme de la Taxe Professionnelle CRTP), which originally sought to ensure that the resources of the "losing" local authorities were maintained following the business tax reform, is now included in the adjustment variables base subject to reduction each year, since the 2017 Finance Act. In its initial version, the PLF 2025 provides for a reduction of €189 million (-40%) in the DCRTP allocated to the Regions.
- c) A historic aggregate of various tax exemption compensations, the **allocation for transfers of compensation for local direct tax exemptions** (*Dotation pour Transferts de Compensations d'Exonérations de fiscalité directe locale* DTCE) is also used as an adjustment variable for the standard envelope of State aid to local authorities.

- d) The Regional Allocation for School Equipment (*Dotation Régionale d'Équipment Scolaire* DRES), the amount of which has been frozen since 2008 (Article 4332-3 of the CGCT) is allocated to finance upgrades and equipment purchases in secondary schools.
- e) The implementation of Law no. 2018-771 of 5 September 2018 for the freedom to chose one's professional future resulted in the recentralisation of the apprenticeship authority from the regions to the State and professional segments. Since 1 January 2020, French regions have been involved in the context of two specific allocations allotted to them to participate in the financing of CFAs: one to support the operation (**support fund**) justified by regional planning and economic development needs, the second to assist CFAs in their investment projects (**investment fund**). Furthermore, in order to correct any differences that may exist between the resources received for apprenticeship and the expenditures incurred by regions with respect to apprenticeships, the finance law for 2020 provides for fixed compensation, both in the form of an **allowance** (levy on State revenue) and **TICPE**. This compensation was increased in order to cover the residual expenditures linked to the apprenticeship premiums paid by the Region to apprentice employers.
- f) In the context of the partnership agreement signed with the regions on 28 September 2020, the State has undertaken to allocate an envelope to the latter of €600 million assigned to stimulus investment. The Nouvelle-Aquitaine Region benefits from this **Regional Investment Allowance** to the tune of €52.4 million (distribution of funds according to the demographic criterion), broken down annually according to the progress of eligible projects that may be implemented.
- g) Two new allocations were introduced in 2023: the first relating to the management by the Regions of all **EAFRD** interventions not linked to the area, such as investment or installation aid, the second relating to the management of terrestrial sites classified as Natura 2000.

#### Repayments from loans granted to some companies or advance payments to local authorities

These reimbursements come from the repayments of loans granted by the Region to companies (repayable advances).

#### Various revenues

- These revenues mainly correspond to investments allocated by the State, local authorities, different public or private bodies, or paid by individuals and families, in accordance with the policies established by the regional authority.
- with respect to vocational training: it concerns in particular investments under the "Regional Skills Investment Agreement";
- with respect to education: it concerns the participation of families in the costs of Internet and catering costs;
- with respect to transport: it concerns operating revenues relating to the transfer of school and interurban transports.

The VAT compensation fund (*Fonds de Compensation pour la TVA* — **FCTVA**), which is intended to provide compensation, at a flat rate, for the VAT burden borne by the local authority for its actual investment expenditure and on certain operating expenditures and which it cannot directly recover through taxation.

In addition, the Region is the managing authority for **European funds** for the 2014–2020 programming period and for the new 2021-2027 programming, and ERDF and ESF revenue is allocated for this purpose. These funds are repaid in the form of subsidies to third-party beneficiaries, i.e. directly to the Region in the context of European joint financing of projects or actions for which it is the responsible and which it implements.

#### 3.1.2 The accounting and budget framework

The primary budget (**PB**) is the document which lays out the upcoming revenues and expenditures of the public authorities.

Regarding local authorities, the PB has to be adopted before 15 April in the financial year to which it applies, or before 30 April of the year in which the decision-making bodies are reappointed.

If the budget is not adopted, the law (article L.1612-2 of the GLAC) provides for a specific procedure allowing the regional Prefect, representing the State in the region, to set the local authority's budget, following notice from the CRC.

The adoption of the budget authorises the authority's executive body to receive income and incur costs.

The budgets of the local authorities must comply in particular with the following five budget principles:

- the **unity principle**: this principle requires all revenues and expenses to be grouped together in a single document;
- the **yearly principle**: the authorisation given to the Executive of the local authority to collect revenues and incur costs is given for one year, from 1 January to 31 December;
- the **universality principle**: the budget for the year must contains all revenues and expenditures, without offsets:
- the **principle of equilibrium**: this implies that the budget is based on a fair assessment of revenues and expenditures and that total operating and investment revenues equal total operating (everyday operations) on one hand and investment expenditure on the other hand. Furthermore, revenue excluding borrowing must be enough to cover the capital repayment:
- the **principle of expenditure specification:** this principle consists in authorising an expenditure for only one specific service or purpose. Accordingly, credits are allocated to a service or set of services and are specialised by "chapter", grouping expenditures together by nature or purpose. However, this principle is mitigated by the authorisation that may be given by the Assembly to the President of the Regional Council to make transfers of payment appropriations from one chapter to another within the limit of 7.5% of the actual expenditure of each of the sections.

Amended or supplemental budgets allow for adjustments to be made to income and expenses adopted in the PB.

The administrative accounts, reviewed before 30 June of the following financial year, retrace the transactions of the financial year in terms of income and expenses.

These accounts, drawn up by the local authority (the "authorising body") must be in line with the management accounts prepared by the public auditor which ensure that expenses are paid and all revenue of the local authority is received.

This practice, common to all local authorities, which is a result of the principle of the separation of authorising bodies and accountants in the general laws on public accounting rules in France, gives the public auditor the ability to manage public funds and organise an external audit of the invoices issued by the local authority every year.

The role thus given to the public accountant represents a guarantee for the financial security of the local authority. As such, there are three types of control pursuant to law No. 82-213 of 2 March 1982: the administrative or legality control, budget and financial control and judicial and management control.

The Prefect retrospectively exercises administrative or legality control over actions taken by local authorities. The Prefect may bring these actions, which become enforceable, to the administrative court within two months of the day on which the Prefect is notified of such actions.

Budgetary and financial control is also exercised retrospectively by the Prefect under the control of the CRC. The control is exercised in five cases: budget vote outside time limits; failure of registration of a mandatory expenditure; lack of balance in a budget; deficit administrative account; failure to transmit the administrative account.

The CRCs are in charge of the judicial review of the accounts: they check that the accounts presented by public accountants are true and fair; their control also extends to authorising officers in case of de facto management. Management control concerns the proper use of public funds by local authorities: it is expressed retrospectively by the observations forwarded by the CRCs on the management of local authorities.

#### 3.2 Public debt

The policy implemented by the Nouvelle-Aquitaine Region in this domain is driven by the desire to control the amount of the borrowing raised, limit the cost of new borrowings and reduce the debt burden, so as to prioritise the allocation of all available resources to the tasks assigned to the Region.

#### 3.2.1 Debt position and debt management

#### (a) Financing instruments in place

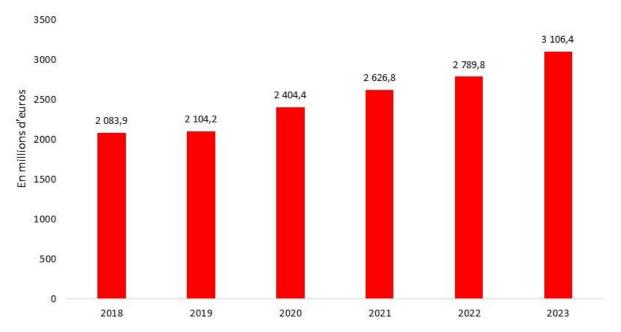
The Euro Medium Term Notes (EMTN) programme: The Region set up its EMTN programme in October 2021 and carried out its first three issues (for a total of €100m) in November 2021. The Region completed its programme with the establishment of a Green, Social and Sustainability Bond Framework in 2022.

#### (b) Characteristics of the debt

# (i) Outstanding debt

The outstanding debt of the Nouvelle-Aquitaine Region amounts to €3,143.7 million at 31 December 2023, of which €37.3 million for European pre-financing. The Region's debt has increased moderately since the 2016 merger, with an increase of €93 million on average between 2016 and 2019. The COVID-19 crisis and the effects of the war in Ukraine led to a more significant increase of debt between 2021 and 2023 (+ €240 million on average each year).

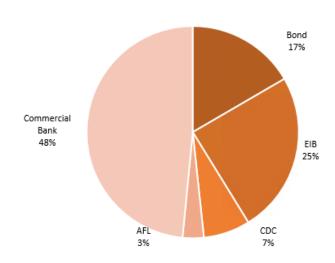
# Change in outstanding debt at 31 December (year n)



Source: Nouvelle Aquitaine Region

Commercial banks remain the main sources of financing for the Region. They represent nearly 50% of the outstanding debt. Nevertheless, the European Investment Bank (EIB), which holds 25% of the Region's outstanding debt, is also a key partner for the Region, while bond financing (17%) represents an increasing share in the outstanding amount.

#### Breakdown of debt by lender as at 31 December 2023



Source: Nouvelle Aquitaine Region

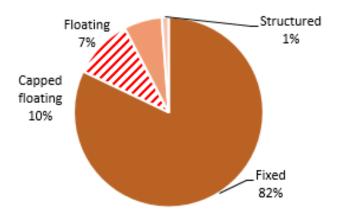
# (ii) The average interest rate of the debt and exposure to interest rate risk

The Region has implemented over several years a cautious debt management strategy by following two main goals:

- contain the interest rate risk on regional debt;
- seize market opportunities that make it possible to reduce interest expense.

In a context of rising interest rates since the beginning of 2022, the Region has put in place the restructuring of its largest floating rate loans to limit the impact of the increase in rates in July 2022 and July 2023. Thus, the proportion of capped fixed-rate or floating financing reached 92% of the outstanding debt at the end of 2023. This strategy made it possible to limit the increase in the average rate, which reached 2.2% on 31/12/2023 against 1.92% on 31/12/2022.

Breakdown of outstanding debt by rate type at 31 December 2023



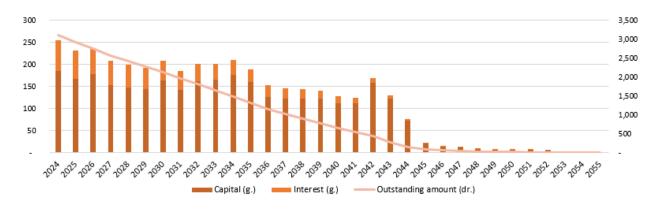
Source: Nouvelle-Aquitaine Region

# (iii) Changes to debt amortisation

The debt amortisation profile is marked by:

- Peaks related to the bullet repayment of the 19 bonds issued by the Region since 2021;
- A peak in 2025, on the other hand, which corresponds to the bullet repayment of European pre-financing for operational programmes of European funds.

Changes to debt amortisation (as at 31 December 2023)



Source: Nouvelle Aquitaine Region

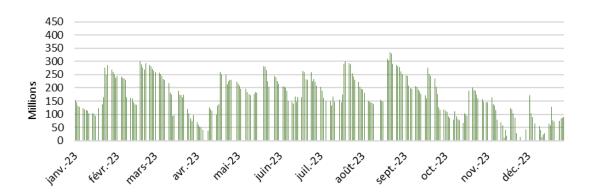
#### 3.2.2 Cash flow

#### (a) The use of overdraft facilities as a cash management instrument

The irregular cash flow profile of the Nouvelle-Aquitaine Region is influenced by several factors:

- In terms of receipts, the main flows (taxation) are predictable and regular throughout the year as monthly instalments;
- In terms of **disbursements, flows are more irregular**, particularly in terms **of capital expenditure** or certain operating expenditure. Disbursements can also be irregular at the level of debt repayments depending on bond maturity dates.

#### Changes to the daily cash balance in 2023



Source: Executive Management of Public Finances

The average cash balance in 2023 was €169 million, with a maximum of €338 million.

The Region used its treasury instruments for the first time since 2021 during the month of December (NEU CP and cash lines) due to an earlier than expected budget closure that condensed late disbursements and borrowing receipts (€215 million) to optimize the fall in rates observed at the end of the year.

#### (b) The NEU CP programme: an additional treasury management instrument

The Region established in 2022 a €500m short-term negotiable debt notes programme (**NEU CP**) to supplement the treasury management instruments available. The choice to establish this type of programme addresses a dual target:

- Reducing treasury management cost while benefiting from more favourable terms than for liquidity lines; and
- Diversifying short-term financing instruments

## 3.2.3 Assets and liabilities at 31 December 2023

NET ASSETS (*) (€	M)	LIABILITIES (€ I	M)
		Allocations, global	
Intangible assets	3,729.914	investment funds, grants	2,011.728
Property, plant and equipment	5,616.183	Reserves	9,056.460
Financial assets	324.988		
		Reversal of depreciation	
		charges and differences on	
		the disposal of fixed assets	-4,704.154
TOTAL FIXED ASSETS	9,671.084	Carry forward	147.958
		Financial year profit or loss	284.001
		Rights of the assignor, the	
		remitter, the licensor, the	
		lessee	94.154
		TOTAL EQUITY	6,890.147
		PROVISIONS FOR RISKS AND	
		CHARGES	6.221
Receivables	414.427	Long-term financial debt	3,164.911
Cash and cash equivalents	89.055	Other payables, suppliers	108.413
Other current assets	0.572		
TOTAL CURRENT ASSETS	505.054	TOTAL LIABILITIES	3,273.324
ACCRUAL ACCOUNTS	1.068	ACCRUAL ACCOUNTS	7.515

(\*) less depreciation

The balance sheet totalled €10.177 billion at the end of 2023.

# **Analysis of the assets**

At €9,671,084 million, non-current assets predominate in the composition of the Region's assets.

Fixed assets include:

- Intangible assets (€3,729.914 million), which are essentially composed of paid equipment subsidies;
- Non-current assets (€5,616,183 million) made up of real estate assets (land and buildings),network and roadworks, equipment, furniture, technical equipment and cars;
- Non-current financial assets which total €324.988 million and include in particular equity interests and the long-term investment securities held by the Region as well advances to the local authority.

Current assets ( $\in$ 505,054 million) consist mainly of receivables ( $\in$ 415,427 million) and assets available in the treasury account ( $\in$ 89 million).

Accruals (€1.068 million) mainly concern debt renegotiation indemnities.

#### Analysis of the liabilities

At €6,890.147 million, equity, which represents the resources not borrowed by the local authority, accounts for the bulk of the Region's liability.

Equity mainly comprises:

- Reserves, namely the accumulation of the annual earnings assigned to investment  $( \in 9,056.460 );$
- Subsidies and other specific investment revenue (FCTVA, European funds, DRES, combined funds received) for a total amount of €2,011.728 million);
- Neutralisation of amortisations and differences on realisations of fixed assets which are deducted (-€4,704.154 million).

Debts amount to €3,273.324 million. They include long-term financial debts and short-term debts.

# 3.2.4 Repayable loans and advances

The repayable advance, mostly at zero or a preferred rate is one of the financial instruments implemented by the Region to assist and expand certain public policies. Historically, the main beneficiary projects concern innovation, the creation and recovery of companies, modernisation of the working tools and strategic investments in economic development, agriculture, professional training or cultural sectors.

At 31 December 2023, the total outstanding for advances granted by the Region was €114.604 million. The Nouvelle-Aquitaine Region has set up a secure process for the granting of aids upstream and risk coverage in the context of insolvency procedures.

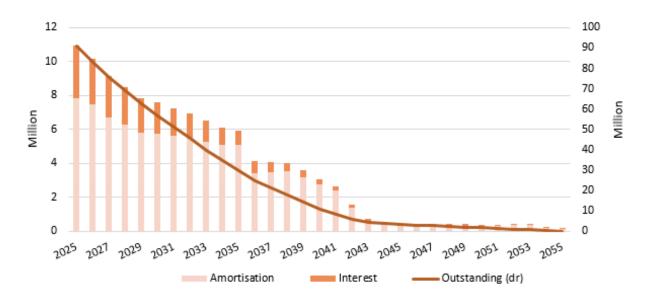
The granting of aid is subject to a financial analysis by management control and is discussed at the Financial Commitments Committee in the presence of the Vice-President in charge of finance, the Deputy CEO of the finance division and the Deputy CEO of the division that submitted the application.

The Finance and Budget Department then monitors the financial health of the beneficiaries via the dedicated websites in collaboration with the Region's pay services. A provision for risk of the remaining amount to be collected is recorded each time insolvency procedures are opened.

#### 3.2.5 Loan guarantees

On 1 January 2024, the outstanding debt guaranteed by the Region was €95.9 million, down compared to 1 January 2023 by €6.2 million. 96% of the debt guaranteed by the Region comprises outstanding debt excluding social housing.

- For guarantees relating to social housing: the guarantees granted mainly go to CDC Habitat,
   OPHLM Agen Habitat, and the Poitiers regional centre for student housing.
- Excluding social housing, the Region mainly guarantees SAEML du Bois de la Mothe Chandenier,
   Ogec Poitiers Nord, SEML Route des Lasers and Maison de Santé Bagatelle



# **Evolution of the secured debt (in € m)**

With regard to loan guarantees, the Galland Act of 5 January 1988 sets out prudential rules, particularly regarding a ceiling for local authorities: the cumulative amount between the annual instalment of the local authority's own debt and the annual instalment relating to the guaranteed debt must not exceed 50% of actual operating revenue. In the Nouvelle-Aquitaine Region, this ratio stood at 13.49% at 31 December 2023.

# 3.2.6 Regional funds

#### (a) Regional guarantee funds

3 guarantee funds with 3 financial intermediaries for implementation.







<u>A common goal</u>: to guarantee bank loans in the context of creation, transmission, development and financial strengthening.

The guarantees are requested by the banks to reduce their risk, in addition to real security (pledge of goodwill, pledge on vehicles or other equipment).

The guarantees thus facilitate access to bank loans, particularly for projects identified by the banks as posing higher risks.

The implementation of these guarantees makes it possible to limit the personal guarantees of the project promoters.

<u>Methods of intervention</u>: the bank sends a request to the guarantee body (BPI, SIAGI, FANA). The bank guarantees up to 70% of the loan.

#### (b) Loan funds

#### 2 loan funds.

- ➤ Loans of honour:
  - Zero-interest loans to project promoters as part of their business project
  - Implemented through Financial Intermediaries







- Associative contribution contracts France Active Nouvelle-Aquitaine
  - Zero-interest loans dedicated to associations and companies in the social and solidarity economy over short and medium term terms
  - Implemented by a financial intermediary



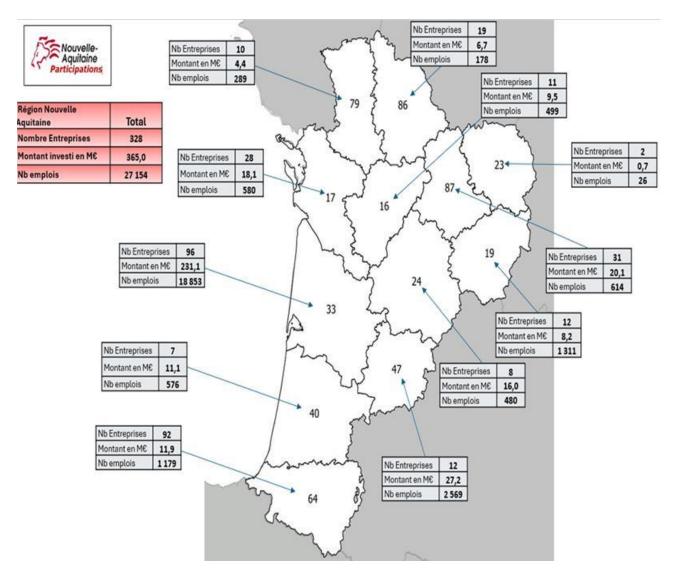
#### **NOUVELLE-AQUITAINE**

## (c) Regional investment funds

More than 40 investment funds (patient capital), half of which are active.

- General-purpose funds (Naco, PCE, ACI etc.)
- Theme-based specialised funds (Brienne 3 cybersécurité; Vitirev etc.)
- By market segment: seed, venture capital, growth/transfer capital (aelis, irdinov 2, NACI, etc.)
- > A strategy decided on by the Region, consistent with the regional and national financing ecosystem.
- Region NA: 3<sup>rd</sup> region in the country in terms of the number of fundraising events.

Implementation by SNAP (Société Nouvelle-Aquitaine Participations), the Region's financial holding company in charge of managing subscriptions to the funds.



## **3.2.7** Leases

The former Poitou-Charentes Region contracted two lease agreements to finance the purchase of trains:

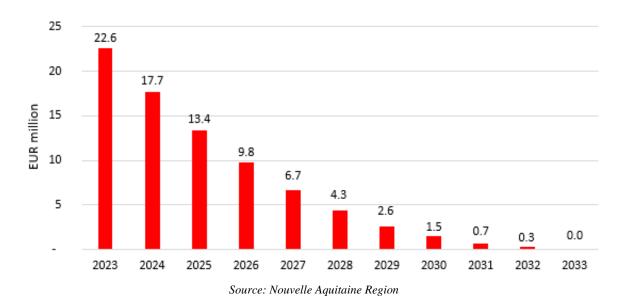
A first contract signed in 2007 allowed the acquisition of 23 TER trains, the second contract was signed in 2011 for the acquisition of 10 TER trains. The sum of the remaining lease payments to be made by 2044 is €229.6M as of 31/12/2023.

#### 3.2.8 Subsidies in annual instalments

Until 2017, the Region helped to finance works in private secondary schools by granting subsidies to finance annual loan instalments. The loans were generally contracted over 15 years and their rate corresponded to the most favourable reference base rates for a loan taken out by local authorities.

As at 31 December 2023, the outstanding amount of subsidies voted in annual instalments amounted to €22.6 million, with all the loans scheduled to be repaid in 2033. Since 2018, the Region no longer allocates subsidies to finance the annual instalments of loans.

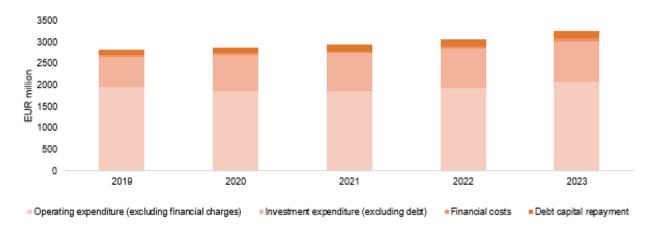
# Run-off of the outstanding amounts of subsidies in annual instalments (at 31 December 2023)



# 3.3 Revenues and expenditures

# 3.3.1 Retrospective view of the financial statements

# (a) Changes to the structure of regional expenditures



**Changes to regional expenditures (administrative account)** 

Source: Nouvelle Aquitaine Region

**(b)** 

Changes to the structure of regional revenues

Synthèse des comptes administratifs	2019	2020	2021	2022	2023
RECETTES DE FONCTIONNEMENT	The same of the sa	2 243 338 591,31 €	THE RESERVE OF THE PERSON NAMED IN	CONTRACTOR OF THE PARTY OF THE	The second second second
Fiscalité directe	1 2 27 420 226,24 €	1 228 039 507,00 €	1283 590 635,69 €	1 394 992 751,30 €	1 4 3 3 1 0 9 1 3 1 , 5 6 4
Cotisation sur la valeur ajoutée des entreprises (CVAE)	658864461,00€	677 261 711,00 €	0,00€	0,00€	0,00
Imposition forfaitaire sur les entreprises de réseaux (IFER)	51 804 096,00 €	54 432 823,00 €	53 304 250,00 €	53 760 675,00 €	55 807 040,00
Fonds national de garantie individuelle de ressources (FNGIR)	75 474 531,00 €	75 47 4 53 1,00 €	75 474 531,00 €	0,00€	0,00
Fonds de péréquation des ressources perçues par les Régions	7 440 953,00 €	12 387 850,00 €	0,00€	0,00€	0,00
Attribution de compensation CVAE Autres impôts locaux ou assimilés	25 789 309,01 €	25 789 309,00 €	25 789 309,00 €	25 789 309,00 €	25 789 309,01 4 745,20
Fraction de TVA (DGF)	606,20 €	50,00 €	30 474,60 €	11309,00 €	488 172 390,35
Fraction de TVA (CVAE+FPRR+FNGIR)	0.00€	0.00 €	693 221 363.00€	842 339 840.00 €	865 335 647.00
Autres impôts et taxes	952 117 406,86€	710 737 030.82 €	715 384 736,86€	685 308 003.14 €	744 047 564,97
TICPE 1ère part-modulation LRL	386 413 458.86 €	378 836 148 28 €	388 401 472.88€	390 090 370.14 €	416 456 955.21
TICPE 2ème part- modulation Grenelle	85 102 055,00 €	56 378 345.54 €	82 630 709.00 €	63 073 774.00 €	60 692 397.00
Taxe sur les certificats d'immatriculation des véhicules	208749294,00€	188 783 050,00 €	201 086 924,00€	170 201 299,00 €	212 251 694,76
Ressource régionale de l'apprentissage - Taxe d'apprentissage	160 453 833,00€	0,00 €	0,00€	0,00 €	0,00
Ressource régionale de l'apprentissage - TICPE	15 267 938,34 €	0,00 €	0,00€	0,00€	0,00
Réforme de l'apprentissage - TICPE	0,00 €	679761,00€	679 761,00 €	679761,00€	679 761,00
Ressources pour la form, pro et l'apprentssage - Frais de gestion	59 848 145,40 €	81 711 527,05 €	38 217 871,05 €	28 070 431,42 €	18 774 388,95
Ressources pour la form, pro et l'apprentissage - TICPE	26 368 198,95 €	26 368 198,95 €	26 368 198,95 €	35 192 387,58 €	35 192 388,05
TICPE primes employeurs d'apprentis Rôles supplémentaires	30 113 278,31 € 3 205.00 €	0,00 €	0,00 €	0,00 €	0,00
AND DESCRIPTION OF THE PROPERTY OF THE PROPERT	110 806 522.90 €	123 215 895 00 €	145 597 396.00 €	148 904 017.40 €	170 379 363,03
Diotations de l'État	0.00 €	0.00 €	145597396,00€	148 904 017,40 €	TARREST STATE OF THE PARTY OF T
Dotation Globale de Fonctionne ment (DGF) - part forfaitaire  Dotation Globale de Fonctionne ment (DGF) - part péréquation	0,00 €	0,00 €	0,00 €	0,00 €	0,00
DGF des permanents syndicaux	14 858,94€	0,00 €	0,00 €	0,00 €	105 271 35
Fonds de compensation pour la TVA (FCTVA)	287 801,98 €	307 701,00 €	209 310,00 €	229 289,40 €	267 442,68
Dotation Générale de Décentralisation (DGD)	32 978 078,00 €	32 978 078,00 €	32 978 078,00 €	32 978 078,00 €	33 375 978,00
Fonds de sou fen au développementécono mique	0,00€	0,00 €	0,00€	0,00€	0,00
Dotation de compensation de la réforme de la taxe pro. (DCRTP)	62 046 968,00 €	56 863 623,00 €	56 055 398,00 €	53 398 212,00 €	53 398 212,00
Compensation au titre de la CET (CVAE exonérée compensée)	403 526,00 €	503 360,00 €	0,00€	0,00€	0,00
Dotation pour transferts de compensations d'expnérations (DTCE)	11 521 765,00 €	9 42 1 30 3,00 €	7 482 138,00 €	4 051 261,00 €	4 051 261,00
Dotation Générale de Décentralisation (DGD) - Port de Bayonne	3 573 725,00 €	3 573 725,00 €	3 657 788,00 €	3 657 788,00 €	3 657 788,00
Dotation de fonctionnement Apprentissage Réforme de l'apprentissage - Prélèvement sur recettes de l'État	0,00 €	14 086 30 0,00 € 5 481 80 5.00 €	14 088 300,00 € 5 481 805.00 €	14 086 300,00 € 5 48 1 80 5,00 €	14 086 300,000 5 481 805.00
Dotation de compensation pour perte des frais de gestion TH	0,00 €	0.00€	25 848 579.00 €	25 646 579.00 €	25 6 46 579.00
Dotation de compensation pour baisse des FG sur la CVAE et CFE	0,00 €	0,00 €	0.00 €	9 378 725,00 €	9 376 725.00
Dotation de compensation pour perte des frais de gestion CVAE	0.00 €	0,00 €	0.00 €	0.00 €	7 772 855.00
Gestion des interventions FEADER non-surfaciques (2023-2027)	0,00€	0,00 €	0,00€	0,00€	10 7 59 845,00
Ges fion des sites terrestres NATURA 2000 (2023-2027)	0,00 €	0,00 €	0,00€	0,00€	2 401 301,00
Participations et recettes diverses	187 635 901,15€	181 346 158,49 €	243 080 130,43€	214 654 658,41 €	157 777 581,034
Participations et recettes services généraux	9 000 843,38 €	3 164 072,15 €	17 290 356,37 €	16 732 170,87 €	16 673 487,98
Participations et recettes formation professionnelle et apprentissage	85 850 886,84 €	77 389 389,43 €	126 174 517,00€	111 216 790,45 €	36 9 56 890,73
dont Plan 500 000 form ations	18 596 645,20 €	0,00 €	0,00 €	0,00€	0,00
dont PIC	5 676 350,00 €	0,00 €	0,00€	0,00 €	0,00
dont PACTE dont Ségur de la Santé	46 250 000,00 €	56 000 000,00 €	102 551 181,94 €	13 774 060.00 €	8 104 314.00
Participation s et recette s e nsei gnem ent / l voées	24 088 016.43 €	19 128 101.31 €	26 028 200.64 €	20 789 231.57 €	0 104 314,00 1
dont FARPI	22 000 000.00 €		20 020 200,07 C		19 997 149 85
		16 907 000 00 €	22 000 000 00 €		050505000000000000000000000000000000000
Participations et recettes culture, sport et jeu nes se	2 425 899,14 €	16 907 000,00 €	22 000 000,00 € 1 703 487,18 €	18 0 00 000,00 €	15 329 133,12
Participations et recettes culture, sportet jeu nes se Participations et recettes santé et action sociale				18 0 00 000,00€	15 329 133,12 4 2 620 837,44
	2 425 699,14 €	1 773 367,88 €	1 703 467,18 €	18 0 00 000,00 € 2 197 598,93 €	15 329 133,12 4 2 620 837,44 39 573,08
Participations et recettes santé et action sociale Participations et recettes a ménagement des terri bires Fonds européens autorité de gestion (fonction 6)	2 425 899,14 € 1 009,22 €	1 773 387,88 € 0,00 €	1 703 487,18 € 70 125,00 €	18 000 000,00 € 2 197 598,93 € 13 199,63 €	15 329 133,12 4 2 620 837,44 39 573,08 233 312,76
Participations et recettes santé et action sociale Participations et recettes aménagement des terri bires Fonds européens autorité de gestion (fonction 6) Participations et recettes environnement & énergie	2 425 699,14 € 1 009,22 € 20 790,01 € 19 826 101,07 € 464 097,72 €	1 773 387,88 € 0,00 € 2 863,37 € 25 424 054,30 € 316 389,51 €	1 703 487,18 € 70 125,00 € 293 003,95 € 17 784 687,01 € 8 943 836,63 €	18 000 000,00 € 2 197 598,93 € 13 199,63 € 60 388,43 € 19 096 406,72 € 289 046,03 €	15 329 133,12 2 620 837,44 39 573,06 233 312,76 29 667 358,51 4 099 995,29
Participations et recettes santé et action sociale Participations et recettes a ménagement des terri toires Fonds européens autorité de gestion (function 6) Participations et recettes environnement & énergie Participations et recettes transport	2 425 699,14 € 1 009,22 € 20 790,01 € 19 826 101,07 € 464 097,72 € 39 634 910,04 €	1 773 38 7,88 € 0,00 € 2 883,37 € 25 424 05 4,30 € 31 8 38 9,51 € 48 248 115,71 €	1 703 487.18 € 70 125,00 € 293 003,95 € 17 784 687,01 € 8 943 838,63 € 37 323 737,71 €	18 000 000,00 € 2 197 598,93 € 13 199,63 € 60 388,43 € 19 096 406,72 € 28 9 046,03 € 33 40 9 968,23 €	15 329 133,12 2 620 837,44 39 573,06 233 312,76 29 667 358,51 4 099 995,29 36 096 302,90
Participations et recettes santé et action sociale Participations et recettes a ménagement des terri toires Fonds européens autorité de gestion (fonction 6) Participations et recettes environnement & énergie Participations et recettes transport dont transport scolaire, interurbain, mixte	2 425 899,14 € 1 009,22 € 20 790,01 € 19 826 101,07 € 484 097,72 € 39 634 910,04 € 23 216 642,55 €	1 773 367,88 € 0,00 € 2 863,37 € 25 424 054,30 € 316 389,51 € 48 248 115,71 € 34 105 390,74 €	1 703 487,18 € 70 125,00 € 293 003,95 € 17 784 687,01 € 8 943 836,63 € 37 323 737,71 € 28 742 099,11 €	18 000 000,00 € 2 197 598,93 € 13 199,83 € 60 388,43 € 19 096 406,72 € 289 046,03 € 33 409 988,23 € 23 053 753,51 €	15 329 133,12 2 620 837,44 39 573,06 233 312,76 29 867 358,51 4 099 995,29 36 096 302,90 22 752 026,90
Participations et recettes a ménagement des territoires Fonds européens autorité de gestion (fonction 6) Participations et recettes environnement & énergie Participations et recettes transport  dont transport scolaire, interurbain, mixte Participations et recettes a ction économique	2 425 899,14 € 1 009,22 € 20 790,01 € 19 826 101,07 € 484 097,72 € 39 834 910,04 € 23 216 642,55 € 1 204 973,23 €	1 773 367,88 € 0,00 € 2 883,37 € 25 424 054,30 € 316 389,51 € 48 248 115,71 € 34 105 390,74 € 4 511 637,75 €	1 703 487,18 € 70 125,00 € 293 003,95 € 17 784 887,01 € 8 943 836,63 € 37 323 737,71 € 28 742 099,11 € 1 512 759,98 €	18 000 000,00 € 2 197 598,93 € 13 199,83 € 60 388,43 € 19 096 406,72 € 28 9046,03 € 33 409 988,23 € 23 053 753,51 € 5 741 386,57 €	15 329 133,12 2 620 837,44 39 573,06 233 312,76 29 667 385,51 4 099 995,29 36 096 302,90 22 752 026,90 7 188 998,76
Participations et recettes a ménagement des territoires Fonds européens autorité de gestion (fonction 8) Participations et recettes e nivironnement & énergie Participations et recettes e nivironnement & énergie Participations et recettes transport dont transport scolaire, interurbain, mixte Participations et recettes a ction é conomique Opérations financières	2 425 899,14 € 1 009,22 € 20 790,01 € 19 826 101,07 € 484 097,72 € 39 834 910,04 € 23 216 642,55 € 1 204 973,23 € 630 575,40 €	1 773 367,88 € 0,00 € 2 863,37 € 25 424 054,30 € 316 889,51 € 48 248 115,71 € 34 105 390,74 € 4 511 637,75 € 616 948,85 €	1 703 487,18 € 70 125,00 € 293 003,95 € 17 784 887,01 € 8 943 836,63 € 37 323 737,71 € 28 742 099,11 € 1 512 759,98 € 990 991,01 €	18 000 000,00 € 2 197 598,93 € 13 199,63 € 60 388,43 € 19 096 406,72 € 28 9 046,03 € 33 40 9 968,23 € 23 053 753,51€ 5 741 366,57 € 810 877,11 €	15 329 133,12 1 2 620 837,44 39 573,06 233 312,76 29 667 358,51 4 099 995,29 36 096 302,90 22 752 026,90 7 188 998,76 994 958,40
Participations et recettes a ménagement des territoires Fonds européens autorité de gestion (fonction 6) Participations et recettes environnement & énergie Participations et recettes transport  dont transport scolaire, interurbain, mixte Participations et recettes a ction économique	2 425 899,14 € 1 009,22 € 20 790,01 € 19 826 101,07 € 484 097,72 € 39 834 910,04 € 23 216 642,55 € 1 204 973,23 €	1 773 367,88 € 0,00 € 2 883,37 € 25 424 054,30 € 316 389,51 € 48 248 115,71 € 34 105 390,74 € 4 511 637,75 €	1 703 487,18 € 70 125,00 € 293 003,95 € 17 784 887,01 € 8 943 836,63 € 37 323 737,71 € 28 742 099,11 € 1 512 759,98 €	18 000 000,00 € 2 197 598,93 € 13 199,83 € 60 388,43 € 19 096 406,72 € 28 9046,03 € 33 409 988,23 € 23 053 753,51 € 5 741 386,57 €	15 329 133,12 4 2 620 837,44 39 573,08 233 312,76 29 667 358,51 4 099 995,29 36 096 302,90 22 752 026,90 4 7 188 998,76 994 958,40
Participations et recettes a ménagement des terri bires Fonds européens autorité de gestion (fonction 8) Participations et recettes e nivironnement & énergie Participations et recettes transport dont transport scolaire, interurbain, mixte Participations et recettes a ction économique Opérations financières Frais de fonctionnement des groupes d'élus Reprises sur provisions	2 425 899,14 € 1 009,22 € 20 790,01 € 19 826 101,07 € 464 097,72 € 39 634 910,04 € 23 216 642,55 € 1 204 973,23 € 630 575,40 € 4 898,00 €	1 773 367,88 € 0,00 € 2 863,37 € 25 424 054,30 € 316 389,51 € 48 248 115,71 € 34 105 390,74 € 4 511 637,75 € 616 948,85 € 0,00 €	1 703 487,18 € 70 125,00 € 293 003,95 € 17 784 887,01 € 8 943 836,63 € 37 323 737,71 € 28 742 099,11 € 1 512 759,98 € 990 991,01 € 0,00 €	18 000 000,00 € 2 197 598,93 € 13 199,83 € 60 388,43 € 19 096 408,72 € 28 9 046,03 € 33 40 9 968 23 € 23 053 753,51 € 5 741 366,57 € 810 877,11 € 20,15 €	15 329 133,12 4 2 620 837,44 39 573,08 233 312,76 29 667 358,51 4 099 952,29 36 096 302,90 22 752 026,90 4 7 188 998,76 994 958,40 0,00 3 213 715,55
Participations et recettes a ménagement des terri bires Fonds européens autorité de gestion (fonction 6) Participations et recettes e nivironnement & énergie Participations et recettes transport dont bansport scolaire, interurbain, mixte Participations et recettes a ction économique Opérations financières Frais de fonctionnement des groupes d'élus	2 425 899,14 € 1 009,22 € 20 790,01 € 19 826 101,07 € 484 097,72 € 39 634 910,04 € 23 216 642,55 € 1 204 973,23 € 630 575,40 € 4 898,00 € 4 483 100,89 €	1 773 367,88 € 0,00 € 2 863,37 € 25 424 054,30 € 316 389,51 € 48 248 115,71 € 34 105 390,74 € 4 511 637,75 € 616 948,85 € 0,00 € 791 238,23 €	1 703 487,18 € 70 125,00 € 293 003,95 € 17 784 887,01 € 8 943 836,63 € 37 323 737,71 € 28 742 099,11 € 1 512 759,98 € 990 991,01 € 0,00 € 4 964 487,95 €	18 000 000,00 € 2 197 598,93 € 13 199,63 € 60 388,43 € 19 096 406,72 € 289 046,03 € 23 053 753,51 € 5 741 366,57 € 810 877,11 € 20,15 € 4 297 593,72 €	15 329 133,12 4 2 620 837,44 39 573,06: 233 312,76: 29 667 358,51: 4 099 995,29 36 096 302,90: 22 752 026,90: 7 188 998,76 994 958,40: 0,00 3 213 715,55
Participations et recettes a anté et action sociale Participations et recettes a ménagement des territoires Fonds européens a utonté de gestion (fonction 6) Participations et recettes en vironnement & énergie Participations et recettes transport  dont transport sociaire, interurbain, mixte Participations et recettes a ction é conomique Opérations financères Frais de fonctionnement des groupes d'élus Reprises sur provisions RECETTES D'IN VESTISSEMENT Dotation of lin westis sement Apprentis sag e Dotation Régionale d'Equipement Scolaire (DRES)	2 425 699,14 € 1 009,22 € 20 799,01 € 19 826 101,07 € 484 097,72 € 39 824 910,04 € 23 216 642,55 € 1 204 973,23 € 630 575,40 € 4 898,00 € 4 483 100,89 € 190 502 539,88 € 0,00 € 47 088 354,00 €	1 773 367,88 € 0,00 € 2 883,37 € 25 424 054,30 € 316 389,51 € 48 248 115,71 € 44 511 637,75 € 616 948,85 € 0,00 € 791 238,23 € 202 536 608,02 € 31 758 300,00 € 47 086 354,00 €	1 703 487,18 € 70 125,00 € 293 003,95 € 17 784 887,01 € 8 943 836,83 € 37 323 737,71 € 28 742 099,11 € 1 512 759,98 € 990 991,01 € 0,00 € 4 964 487,95 € 224 430 316,17 € 31 758 300,00 € 47 088 354,00 €	18 000 000,00 € 2 197 598,93 € 13 199,83 € 60 388,43 € 19 098 408,72 € 28 9046,03 € 33 409 998,23 € 23 053 753,51 € 5 741 386,57 € 810 877,11 € 20,15 € 4 297 593,72 € 236 722 252,10 € 31 758 300,00 € 47 088 354,00 €	15 329 133,12 4 2 620 837,44 39 573,06: 233 312,76: 29 667 358,51: 4 099 995,29 36 096 302,90: 22 75 2 026,90: 7 188 998,76: 994 958,40: 0.00 3 213 715,55 280 527 402,70: 31 758 300,00:
Participations et recettes a ménagement des territoires Fonds européens autorité de gestion (fonction 6) Participations et recettes en wironnement & énergie Participations et recettes en wironnement & énergie Participations et recettes transport  dont transport scolaire, interurbain, mixée Participations et recettes a ction é conomique Opérations financières Frais de fonctionnement des groupes d'élus Reprises sur provisions  RECETTES D'IN VESTISSEMENT Dotation d'in vestis sement Apprentis sag e Dotation Régionale d'Equipement Scolaire (DRES) Fonds de compensation pour la TVA (FCTVA)	2 425 899,14 € 1 009,22 € 20 790,01 € 19 826 101,07 € 484 097,72 € 39 834 910,04 € 23 216 642,55 € 1 204 973,23 € 830 575,40 € 4 888,00 € 4 483 100,89 € 190 502 539,88 € 0,00 € 47 088 354,00 € 41 447 045,04 €	1 773 367,88 € 0,00 € 2 883,37 € 25 424 054,30 € 316 389,51 € 48 248 115,71 € 34 105 390,74 € 4 511 637,75 € 616 948,85 € 0,00 € 791 238,23 € 202 536 608,02 € 31 758 300,00 € 47 088 354,00 € 35 522 810,00 €	1 703 487,18 € 70 125,00 € 293 003,95 € 17 784 887,01 € 8 943 836,63 € 37 323 737,71 € 28 742 099,11 € 1 512 759,98 € 990 991,01 € 0,00 € 4 984 487,95 € 224 430 316,17 € 31 758 300,00 € 47 088 354,00 € 37 781 025,00 €	18 000 000,00 € 2 197 598,93 € 13 199,83 € 60 388,43 € 19 096 406,72 € 28 9046,03 € 33 409 968,23 € 5 741 386,57 € 810 877,11 € 20,15 € 4 297 593,72 € 236 722 252,10 € 31 758 300,00 € 47 088 354,00 € 48 253 481,83 €	15 329 133,12 1 2 620 837,44 39 573,06 233 312,76 29 667 385,51 4 099 995,29 36 096 302,90 22 752 026,90 7 188 998,76 994 958,40 0,00 3 213 715,55 280 527 402,70 3 1 758 300,00 47 088 354,00 49 670 777,59
Participations et recettes a ménagement des territoires Fonds européens autorité de gestion (fonction 6) Participations et recettes e nivironnement & énergie Participations et recettes e nivironnement & énergie Participations et recettes transport dont transport scolaire, interurbain, mixte Participations et recettes a ction é conomique Opérations financières Frais de fonctionnement des groupes d'élus Reprises sur provisions  RECETTES D'INVESTISSEMENT Dotation d'in vestis sement Apprents sage Dotation Régionale d'Equipement Scolaire (DRES) Fonds de compensation pour la TVA (FCTVA) Dotation Régionale d'In vestis sement (DRI)	2 425 899,14 € 1 009,22 € 20 790,01 € 19 826 101,07 € 484 097,72 € 39 834 910,04 € 23 216 642,55 € 1 204 973,23 € 630 575,40 € 4 889,00 € 4 483 100,09 € 190 502 539,88 € 0,00 € 47 088 354,00 € 41 447 045,04 € 0,00 €	1 773 367,88 € 0,00 € 2 863,37 € 25 424 054,30 € 316 389,51 € 48 248 115,71 € 34 105 390,74 € 4 511 637,75 € 616 948,85 € 0,00 € 791 238,23 €  202 536 608,02 € 31 758 300,00 € 47 086 354,00 € 35 522 810,00 € 0,00 €	1 703 487,18 € 70 125,00 € 293 003,95 € 17 784 887,01 € 8 943 836,63 € 37 323 737,71 € 28 742 099,11 € 1 512 759,98 € 990 991,01 € 0,00 € 4 984 487,95 € 224 430 316,17 € 31 758 300,00 € 47 088 354,00 € 37 761 025,00 € 11 924 799,00 €	18 000 000,00 € 2 197 598,93 € 13 199,63 € 60 388,43 € 19 096 406,72 € 289 046,03 € 23 053 753,51 € 5 741 366,57 € 810 877,11 € 20,15 € 4 297 593,72 € 236 722 252,10 € 31 758 300,00 € 47 086 354,00 € 48 253 461,63 € 5 524 602,30 €	15 329 133,12 4 2 620 837,44 39 573,06 233 312,76 29 667 358,51 4 099 995,29 36 096 302,90 22 752 026,90 7 188 998,76 994 958,40 0,00 3 213 715,55 280 527 402,70 31 758 300,00 49 670 777,59 9 077 488,69
Participations et recettes a ménagement des terri bires Fonds européens autorité de gestion (fonction 8) Participations et recettes e mivionnement & énergie Participations et recettes e nivionnement & énergie Participations et recettes transport dont transport scolaire, interurbain, mixte Participations et recettes a ction économique Opérations financières Frais de fonctionnement des groupes d'élus Reprises sur provisions  RECETTES D'IN VESTISSEMENT Dotation Régionale d'Equipement Scolaire (DRES) Fonds de compensation pour la TVA (FCTVA) Dotation Régionale d'In vestis sement (DRI) Avences remboursables	2 425 699,14 € 1 009,22 € 20 799,01 € 19 826 101,07 € 464 097,72 € 39 634 910,04 € 23 216 642,55 € 1 204 973,23 € 630 575,40 € 4 888,00 € 4 483 100,09 € 190 502 539,88 € 0,00 € 47 086 354,00 € 41 447 045,04 € 0,00 € 14 858 987,91 €	1 773 367,88 € 0,00 € 2 883,37 € 25 424 054,30 € 316 389,51 € 48 248 115,71 € 34 105 390,74 € 4 511 637,75 € 616 94,85 € 0,00 € 791 238,23 € 202 536 608,02 € 31 758 300,00 € 47 086 354,00 € 35 522 810,00 € 0,00 € 6 094 910,38 €	1 703 487,18 € 70 125,00 € 283 003,95 € 17 784 867,01 € 8 943 836,83 € 37 323 737,71 € 28 742 099,11 € 1 512 759,98 € 990 91,01 € 0,00 € 4 964 467,95 € 224 430 316,17 € 31 758 300,00 € 47 088 354,00 € 37 781 025,00 € 11 924 799,00 € 8 288 115,41 €	18 000 000,00 € 2 197 598,93 € 13 199,83 € 60 388,43 € 19 096 406,72 € 289 046,03 € 33 409 968,23 € 5 741 366,57 € 810 877,11 € 20,15 € 4 297 593,72 € 216 722 252,10 € 31 758 300,00 € 47 086 354,00 € 48 253 481,83 € 5 524 602,30 € 18 458 651,01 €	15 329 133,12 4 2 620 837,44 39 573,06: 233 312,76: 29 667 358,51: 4 099 995,29 36 096 302,90: 22 752 026,90: 7 188 998,76 994 958,40: 0,00: 3 213 715,55 280 527 402,70: 31 758 300,00: 47 086 354,00: 49 670 777,59: 9 077 488,69: 13 864 180,42:
Participations et recettes a anté et action sociale Participations et recettes a ménagement des territoires Fonds euro péens a utorité de gestion (fonction 6) Participations et recettes environnement & énergie Participations et recettes transport dont transport scolaire, interurbain, mixte Participations et recettes a ction éco nomique Opérations financières Frais de fonctionnement des groupes d'élus Reprises sur provisions  RECETTES D'IN VESTISSEMENT  Dotation d'in vestis sement Apprentis sag e Dotation Régionale d'Equipement Scolaire (DRES) Fonds de compensation pour la TVA (FCTVA) Dotation Régionale d'in vestissement (DRI) Avances remboursables Fonds euro péens autorité de gestion (fonction 6)	2 425 899,14 € 1 009,22 € 20 790,01 € 19 826 101,07 € 484 097,72 € 39 834 910,04 € 23 216 642,55 € 1 204 973,23 € 630 575,40 € 4 889,00 € 4 483 100,09 € 190 502 539,88 € 0,00 € 47 088 354,00 € 41 447 045,04 € 0,00 €	1 773 367,88 € 0,00 € 2 863,37 € 25 424 054,30 € 316 389,51 € 48 248 115,71 € 34 105 390,74 € 4 511 637,75 € 616 948,85 € 0,00 € 791 238,23 €  202 536 608,02 € 31 758 300,00 € 47 086 354,00 € 35 522 810,00 € 0,00 €	1 703 487,18 € 70 125,00 € 293 003,95 € 17 784 887,01 € 8 943 836,63 € 37 323 737,71 € 28 742 099,11 € 1 512 759,98 € 990 991,01 € 0,00 € 4 984 487,95 € 224 430 316,17 € 31 758 300,00 € 47 088 354,00 € 37 761 025,00 € 11 924 799,00 €	18 000 000,00 € 2 197 598,93 € 13 199,63 € 60 388,43 € 19 096 406,72 € 289 046,03 € 23 053 753,51 € 5 741 366,57 € 810 877,11 € 20,15 € 4 297 593,72 € 236 722 252,10 € 31 758 300,00 € 47 086 354,00 € 48 253 461,63 € 5 524 602,30 €	15 329 133,12 4 2 620 837,44 39 573,06 233 312,76 29 667 358,51 4 099 995,29 36 096 302,90 22 752 026,90 7 188 998,76 994 958,40 0,00 3 213 715,55 280 527 402,70 31 758 300,00 47 086 354,00 49 670 777,59 9 077 486,69 13 864 180,42 84 931 790,57
Participations et recettes a ménagement des terri bires Fonds européens autorité de gestion (fonction 8) Participations et recettes e mivionnement & énergie Participations et recettes e nivionnement & énergie Participations et recettes transport dont transport scolaire, interurbain, mixte Participations et recettes a ction économique Opérations financières Frais de fonctionnement des groupes d'élus Reprises sur provisions  RECETTES D'IN VESTISSEMENT Dotation Régionale d'Equipement Scolaire (DRES) Fonds de compensation pour la TVA (FCTVA) Dotation Régionale d'In vestis sement (DRI) Avences remboursables	2 425 699,14 € 1 009,22 € 20 799,01 € 19 826 101,07 € 484 097,72 € 39 634 910,04 € 23 216 642,55 € 1 204 973,23 € 630 575,40 € 4 898,00 € 4 483 100,69 € 190 502 539,88 € 0,00 € 47 086 354,00 € 41 447 045,04 € 0,00 € 14 658 987,91 € 53 839 306,41 €	1 773 367,88 € 0,00 € 2 883,37 € 25 424 054,30 € 316 389,51 € 48 248 115,71 € 34 105 390,74 € 4 511 637,75 € 616 948,85 € 0,00 € 791 238,23 € 202 536 608,02 € 31 758 300,00 € 47 086 354,00 € 35 522 810,00 € 0,00 € 6 094 910,38 € 58 930 064,44 €	1 703 487,18 € 70 125,00 € 293 003,95 € 17 784 887,01 € 8 943 836,83 € 37 323 737,71 € 28 742 099,11 € 1 512 759,98 € 990 991,01 € 0,00 € 4 984 487,95 € 224 430 316,17 € 31 758 300,00 € 47 088 354,00 € 37 761 025,00 € 11 924 799,00 € 8 288 115,41 € 62 385 887,28 €	18 000 000,00 € 2 197 598,93 € 13 199,83 € 60 388,43 € 19 098 406,72 € 289 046,03 € 33 409 968,23 € 23 053 753,51 € 5 741 366,57 € 810 877,11 € 20,15 € 4 297 593,72 € 236 722 252,10 € 31 758 300,00 € 47 088 354,00 € 48 02,30 € 18 458 651,01 € 55 537 272,22 €	15 329 133,12 4 2 620 837,44 39 573,06 233 312,76 29 667 358,51 4 099 995,29 36 096 302,90 22 75 2 026,90 7 188 998,76 994 958,40 0.00 3 213 715,55 280 527 402,70 31 758 300,00 47 086 354,00 49 670 777,59 9 077 488,69 13 864 180,42 84 931 790,57 6 637 899,51
Participations et recettes a ménagement des territoires Fonds euro péens a utorité de gestion (fonction 6) Participations et recettes e nivironnement & énergie Participations et recettes e nivironnement & énergie Participations et recettes transport  dont transport scolaire, interurbain, mixte Participations et recettes a ction économique Opérations financières Frais de fonctionnement des groupes d'élus Reprises sur provisions  RECETTES D'IN VESTISSEMENT  Dotation d'in vestis sement Apprentis sage Dotation Régionale d'Equipement Scolaire (DRES) Fonds de compensation pour la TVA (FCTVA) Dotation Régionale d'In vestissement (DRI) Avances remboursables Fonds euro péens a utorité de gestion (fonction 8) Participations et recettes enseignement // ypées (hors DRES) Participations et recettes enseignement // péées (hors DRES) Participations et recettes enseignement // péées (hors DRES)	2 425 699,14 € 1 009,22 € 20 790,01 € 19 826 101,07 € 484 097,72 € 39 834 910,04 € 23 216 642,55 € 1 204 973,23 € 830 575,40 € 4 898,00 € 4 483 100,89 € 190 502 539,88 € 0,00 € 47 086 354,00 € 41 447 045,04 € 0,00 € 14 858 987,91 € 53 839 306,41 € 3 990 086,30 €	1 773 367,88 € 0,00 € 2 883,37 € 25 424 054,30 € 316 389,51 € 48 248 115,71 € 4511 637,75 € 616 948,85 € 0,00 € 791 238,23 € 202 536 608,02 € 31 758 300,00 € 47 086 354,00 € 35 522 810,00 € 0,00 € 6 094 910,38 € 58 930 064,44 € 2 538 530,06 €	1 703 467,18 € 70 125,00 € 293 003,95 € 17 784 667,01 € 8 943 836,63 € 37 323 737,71 € 28 742 099,11 € 1 512 759,98 € 990 91,01 € 0,00 € 4 964 467,95 € 224 430 316,17 € 31 758 300,00 € 47 088 354,00 € 37 761 025,00 € 11 924 799,00 € 8 288 115,41 € 62 385 867,28 € 7 695 076,84 € 2 360 124,75 € 3 927 635,41 €	18 000 000,00 € 2 197 598,93 € 13 199,83 € 60 388,43 € 19 098 408,72 € 28 9046,03 € 33 409 998,23 € 27 11 386,57 € 810 877,11 € 20,15 € 4 297 593,72 € 236 722 252,10 € 31 788 300,00 € 47 088 354,00 € 48 253 481,83 € 5 524 802,30 € 18 458 851,01 € 55 537 272,22 € 16 755 654,04 €	15 329 133,12 4 2 620 837,44 39 573,06: 233 312,76: 29 667 358,51: 4 099 995,29 36 096 302,90: 22 752 026,90: 7 188 998,76 994 958,40: 0.00 3 213 715,55 280 527 402,70: 31 758 300,00: 47 086 354,00: 49 670 777,59: 9 077 488,69 13 864 180,42: 84 931 790,57: 6 637 899,51 2 118 921,34
Participations et recettes s'anté et action sociale Participations et recettes a ménagement des territoires Fonds euro péens autorité de gestion (fonction 6) Participations et recettes environnement & énergie Participations et recettes transport  dont transport scolaire, interurbain, mixte Participations et recettes action économique Opérations financères Frais de fonctionnement des groupes d'élus Reprises sur provisions  RECETTES D'INVESTISSEMENT  Dotation d'in vestis sement Apprentis sage Dotation Régionale d'Equipement Scolaire (DRES) Fonds de compensation pour la TVA (FCTVA) Dotation Régionale d'In vestissement (DRI) Avances remboursables Fonds euro péens autorité de gestion (fonction 6) Participations et recettes enseignement // joées (hors DRES) Participations et recettes s'ansports Participations et recettes action économique (hors av. remboursables)	2 425 699,14 € 1 009,22 € 20 799,01 € 19 826 101,07 € 464 097,72 € 39 634 910,04 € 23 216 642,55 € 1 204 973,23 € 630 575,40 € 4 838,00 € 4 483 100,09 € 47 086 354,00 € 41 447 045,04 € 0,00 € 14 658 987,91 € 53 839 306,41 € 3 990 086,30 € 1 805 080,82 € 5 908 589,18 €	1 773 367,88 € 0,00 € 2 863,37 € 25 424 054,30 € 316 389,51 € 48 248 115,71 € 34 105 390,74 € 4 511 637,75 € 616 948,85 € 0,00 € 791 238,23 € 202 536 608,02 € 31 758 300,00 € 47 086 354,00 € 35 522 810,00 € 0,00 € 6 094 910,38 € 58 930 064,44 € 2 538 530,06 € 1 304 443,54 € 410 825,33 € 14 042 771,81 €	1 703 487,18 € 70 125,00 € 293 003,95 € 17 784 887,01 € 8 943 836,83 € 37 323 737,71 € 28 742 099,11 € 1 512 759,98 € 990 991,01 € 0.00 € 4 984 487,95 € 224 430 316,17 € 31 758 300,00 € 47 088 354,00 € 37 761 025,00 € 11 924 799,00 € 8 288 115,41 € 62 385 887,28 € 7 895 076,84 € 2 380 124,75 € 3 927 835,41 € 7 742 225,37 €	18 000 000, 00 € 2 197 598,93 € 13 199,83 € 60 388,43 € 19 098 408,72 € 289 046,03 € 5 741 386,57 € 810 877,11 € 20,15 € 4 297 593,72 € 236 722 252,10 € 31 758 300,00 € 47 086 354,00 € 48 0253 481,83 € 5 24 802,30 € 18 458 851,01 € 55 537 272,22 € 16 755 854,04 € 1 597 984,48 € 7 195 792,78 € 2 947 213,28 €	15 329 133,12 4 2 620 837,44 39 573,06 233 312,76 29 667 358,51 4 099 995,29 36 096 302,90 22 752 026,90 7 188 998,76 994 958,40 0,00 3 213 715,55 280 527 402,70 31 758 300,00 47 086 354,00 49 670 777,59 9 077 486,69 13 864 180,42 84 931 790,57 6 637 899,51 2 118 921,34 10 590 302,94 23 529 464,93
Participations et recettes a anté et action sociale Participations et recettes a ménagement des territoires Fonds euro péens autorité de gestion (fonction 6) Participations et recettes en vironnement & énergie Participations et recettes transport  dont transport scolaire, interurbain, mixte Participations et recettes a ction économique Opérations financières Frais de fonctionnement des groupes d'élus Reprises sur provisions  RECETTES D'INVESTISSEMENT  Dotation d'in vestis sement Apprentis sage Dotation Régionale d'Equipement Scolaire (DRES) Fonds de compensation pour la TVA (FCTVA) Dotation Régionale d'in vestissement (DRI) Avances remboursables Fonds euro péens autorité de gestion (fonction 6) Participations et recettes e enseignement // joées (hors DRES) Participations et recettes a citon économique (hors av. remboursables) Participations et recettes a utres domaines d'in tervention	2 425 699,14 € 1 009,22 € 20 790,01 € 19 826 101,07 € 484 097,72 € 39 624 910,04 € 23 216 642,55 € 1 204 973,23 € 630 575,40 € 4 898,00 € 4 483 100,69 € 190 502 539,88 € 0,00 € 47 086 354,00 € 41 447 045,04 € 0,00 € 14 658 987,91 € 53 839 306,41 € 3 990 086,30 € 1 905 080,82 € 5 908 588,18 € 1 603 884,82 € 20 183 225,40 €	1 773 367,88 € 0,00 € 2 863,37 € 25 424 054,30 € 316 389,51 € 48 248 115,71 € 34 105 390,74 € 4 511 637,75 € 616 948,85 € 0,00 € 791 238,23 € 202 536 608,02 € 31 758 300,00 € 47 086 354,00 € 35 522 810,00 € 0,00 € 6 094 910,38 € 58 930 064,44 € 2 538 530,08 € 1 304 443,54 € 410 825,33 € 14 042 771,81 € 4 847 598,48 €	1 703 487,18 € 70 125,00 € 293 003,95 € 17 784 887,01 € 8 943 836,83 € 37 323 737,71 € 28 742 099,11 € 1 512 759,98 € 990 991,01 € 0,00 € 4 984 487,95 € 224 430 316,17 € 31 758 300,00 € 47 088 354,00 € 37 761 025,00 € 11 924 799,00 € 8 288 115,41 € 62 385 887,28 € 7 895 076,84 € 2 380 176,47 € 3 3927 835,41 € 7 742 225,37 € 3 500 793,11 €	18 000 000,00 € 2 197 598,93 € 13 199,83 € 60 388,43 € 19 098 406,72 € 289 046,03 € 33 409 968,23 € 23 053 753,51 € 5 741 366,57 € 810 877,11 € 20,15 € 4 297 593,72 € 236 722 252,10 € 31 758 300,00 € 47 088 354,00 € 48 0253 461,63 € 55 24 602,30 € 18 458 651,01 € 55 537 272,22 € 16 755 654,04 € 1 597 964,48 € 7 195 762,78 € 2 947 213,28 € 3 807 016,38 €	15 329 133,12 4 2 620 837,44 39 573,06: 233 312,76: 29 867 358,51: 4 099 995,29 36 096 302,90: 22 752 026,90: 7 188 998,76: 994 958,40: 0,00: 3 213 715,55 280 527 402,70: 31 758 300,00: 47 086 354,00: 49 870 777,59: 9 077 498,90: 13 864 180,42: 84 931 790,57: 6 637 899,51: 2 118 921,34: 10 590 302,94: 23 529 464,93: 1 261 924,71
Participations et recettes s'anté et action sociale Participations et recettes a ménagement des territoires Fonds euro péens autorité de gestion (fonction 6) Participations et recettes environnement & énergie Participations et recettes transport  dont transport scolaire, interurbain, mixte Participations et recettes action économique Opérations financères Frais de fonctionnement des groupes d'élus Reprises sur provisions  RECETTES D'INVESTISSEMENT  Dotation d'in vestis sement Apprentis sage Dotation Régionale d'Equipement Scolaire (DRES) Fonds de compensation pour la TVA (FCTVA) Dotation Régionale d'In vestissement (DRI) Avances remboursables Fonds euro péens autorité de gestion (fonction 6) Participations et recettes enseignement // joées (hors DRES) Participations et recettes s'ansports Participations et recettes action économique (hors av. remboursables)	2 425 699,14 € 1 009,22 € 20 790,01 € 19 826 101,07 € 484 097,72 € 39 624 910,04 € 23 216 642,55 € 1 204 973,23 € 630 575,40 € 4 898,00 € 4 483 100,69 € 190 502 539,88 € 0,00 € 47 086 354,00 € 41 447 045,04 € 0,00 € 14 658 987,91 € 53 839 306,41 € 3 990 086,30 € 1 905 080,82 € 5 908 588,18 € 1 603 884,82 € 20 183 225,40 €	1 773 367,88 € 0,00 € 2 863,37 € 25 424 054,30 € 316 389,51 € 48 248 115,71 € 34 105 390,74 € 4 511 637,75 € 616 948,85 € 0,00 € 791 238,23 € 202 536 608,02 € 31 758 300,00 € 47 086 354,00 € 35 522 810,00 € 0,00 € 6 094 910,38 € 58 930 064,44 € 2 538 530,06 € 1 304 443,54 € 410 825,33 € 14 042 771,81 €	1 703 487,18 € 70 125,00 € 293 003,95 € 17 784 887,01 € 8 943 836,83 € 37 323 737,71 € 28 742 099,11 € 1 512 759,98 € 990 991,01 € 0,00 € 4 984 487,95 € 224 430 316,17 € 31 758 300,00 € 47 088 354,00 € 37 761 025,00 € 11 924 799,00 € 8 288 115,41 € 62 385 887,28 € 7 895 076,84 € 2 380 176,47 € 3 3927 835,41 € 7 742 225,37 € 3 500 793,11 €	18 000 000,00 € 2 197 598,93 € 13 199,83 € 60 388,43 € 19 098 406,72 € 289 046,03 € 33 409 968,23 € 23 053 753,51 € 5 741 366,57 € 810 877,11 € 20,15 € 4 297 593,72 € 236 722 252,10 € 31 758 300,00 € 47 088 354,00 € 48 0253 461,63 € 55 24 602,30 € 18 458 651,01 € 55 537 272,22 € 16 755 654,04 € 1 597 964,48 € 7 195 762,78 € 2 947 213,28 € 3 807 016,38 €	15 329 133,12 2 620 837,44 39 573,08 233 312,76 29 667 358,51 4 099 995,29 36 096 302,90 22 752 026,90 7 188 998,76 994 958,40 0,00 3 213 715,55 280 527 402,70 31 758 300,00 47 086 354,00 49 670 777,59 9 077 488,99 13 864 180,42 84 931 790,57 6 637 899,51 2 118 921,34 10 590 302,94 23 529 464,93 1 261 924,71
Participations et recettes a anté et action sociale Participations et recettes a ménagement des territoires Fonds euro péens autorité de gestion (fonction 6) Participations et recettes en vironnement & énergie Participations et recettes transport  dont transport scolaire, interurbain, mixte Participations et recettes a ction économique Opérations financières Frais de fonctionnement des groupes d'élus Reprises sur provisions  RECETTES D'INVESTISSEMENT  Dotation d'in vestis sement Apprentis sage Dotation Régionale d'Equipement Scolaire (DRES) Fonds de compensation pour la TVA (FCTVA) Dotation Régionale d'in vestissement (DRI) Avances remboursables Fonds euro péens autorité de gestion (fonction 6) Participations et recettes e enseignement // joées (hors DRES) Participations et recettes a citon économique (hors av. remboursables) Participations et recettes a utres domaines d'in tervention	2 425 699,14 € 1 009,22 € 20 790,01 € 19 826 101,07 € 484 097,72 € 39 624 910,04 € 23 216 642,55 € 1 204 973,23 € 630 575,40 € 4 898,00 € 4 483 100,69 € 190 502 539,88 € 0,00 € 47 086 354,00 € 41 447 045,04 € 0,00 € 14 658 987,91 € 53 839 306,41 € 3 990 086,30 € 1 905 080,82 € 5 908 588,18 € 1 603 884,82 € 20 183 225,40 €	1 773 367,88 € 0,00 € 2 863,37 € 25 424 054,30 € 316 389,51 € 48 248 115,71 € 34 105 390,74 € 4 511 637,75 € 616 948,85 € 0,00 € 791 238,23 € 202 536 608,02 € 31 758 300,00 € 47 086 354,00 € 35 522 810,00 € 0,00 € 6 094 910,38 € 58 930 064,44 € 2 538 530,08 € 1 304 443,54 € 410 825,33 € 14 042 771,81 € 4 847 598,48 €	1 703 487,18 € 70 125,00 € 293 003,95 € 17 784 887,01 € 8 943 836,83 € 37 323 737,71 € 28 742 099,11 € 1 512 759,98 € 990 991,01 € 0,00 € 4 984 487,95 € 224 430 316,17 € 31 758 300,00 € 47 088 354,00 € 37 761 025,00 € 11 924 799,00 € 8 288 115,41 € 62 385 887,28 € 7 895 076,84 € 2 380 176,47 € 3 3927 835,41 € 7 742 225,37 € 3 500 793,11 €	18 000 000,00 € 2 197 598,93 € 13 199,83 € 60 388,43 € 19 098 406,72 € 289 046,03 € 33 409 968,23 € 23 053 753,51 € 5 741 366,57 € 810 877,11 € 20,15 € 4 297 593,72 € 236 722 252,10 € 31 758 300,00 € 47 088 354,00 € 48 0253 461,63 € 55 24 602,30 € 18 458 651,01 € 55 537 272,22 € 16 755 654,04 € 1 597 964,48 € 7 195 762,78 € 2 947 213,28 € 3 807 016,38 €	15 329 133,12 4 2 620 837,44 39 573,06: 233 312,76: 29 667 358,51: 4 099 995,29 36 096 302,90: 22 752 026,90: 7 188 998,76 994 958,40: 0,00 3 213 715,55 280 527 402,70: 31 758 300,00: 47 086 354,00: 49 670 777,59: 9 077 486,89: 13 864 180,42: 84 931 790,57: 6 637 899,51 2 118 921,34 10 590 302,94: 23 529 464,93: 1 261 924,71 2 785 841 043,29:
Participations et recettes a anté et action sociale Participations et recettes a ménagement des territoires Fonds européens a utorité de gestion (fonction 6) Participations et recettes en vironnement & énergie Participations et recettes en vironnement & énergie Participations et recettes a ction économique Opérations financières Frais de fonctionnement des groupes d'élus Reprises sur provisions  RECETTES D'IN VESTISSEMENT Dotation of in vestis sement Apprentis sag e Dotation Régionale d'Equipement Scolaire (DRES) Fonds de compensation pour la TVA (FCTVA) Dotation Régionale d'In vestissement (DRI) Avances rembour sables Fonds européens autorité de gestion (fonction 6) Participations et recettes enseignement // yoées (hors DRES) Participations et recettes s' enseignement // yoées (hors DRES) Participations et recettes transports Participations et recettes a utres domaines d'in tervention TOTAL RECETTES (hors emprunt)	2 425 699,14 € 1 009,22 € 20 799,01 € 19 826 101,07 € 484 097,72 € 39 834 910,04 € 23 216 642,55 € 1 204 973,23 € 830 575,40 € 4 898,00 € 4 898,00 € 4 483 100,89 € 190 502 539,88 € 0,00 € 47 088 354,00 € 41 447 045,04 € 0,00 € 14 858 987,91 € 53 839 306,41 € 3 990 086,30 € 1 805 089,2 € 5 908 898,91 € 1 803 884,82 € 20 183 225,40 € 2 668 482 597,03 €	1 773 367,88 € 0,00 € 2 883,37 € 25 424 054,30 € 316 389,51 € 48 248 115,71 € 4 511 637,75 € 616 948,85 € 0,00 € 791 238,23 € 202 536 608,02 € 31 758 300,00 € 47 086 354,00 € 35 522 810,00 € 0,00 € 0 94 910,38 € 58 930 064,44 € 2 538 530,08 € 1 304 443,54 € 410 825,33 € 14 042 771,81 € 4 847 598,48 € 2 445 875 199,33 €	1 703 487,18 € 70 125,00 € 293 003,95 € 17 784 887,01 € 8 943 836,83 € 37 323 737,71 € 28 742 099,11 € 1 512 759,98 € 990 991,01 € 0,00 € 4 964 487,95 € 224 430 316,17 € 31 788 300,00 € 47 088 354,00 € 37 761 025,00 € 11 924 799,00 € 8 288 115,41 € 62 385 867,28 € 7 895 076,84 € 2 360 124,75 € 3 927 635,41 € 7 742 225,37 € 3 500 793,11 €	18 000 000, 00 € 2 197 598,93 € 13 199,83 € 60 388,43 € 19 098 406,72 € 289 046,03 € 33 409 968,23 € 23 053 753,51 € 5 741 386,57 € 810 877,11 € 20,15 € 4 297 593,72 € 236 722 252,10 € 31 758 300,00 € 47 088 354,00 € 46 253 481,63 € 5 524 602,30 € 18 458 651,01 € 55 537 272,22 € 18 755 654,04 € 1 557 964,48 € 7 195 762,78 € 2 947 213,28 € 3 807 016,38 €	19 992 149.65 6 15 329 133,12 6 2 620 837,44 1 39 573,06 6 233 312,76 6 29 667 358,51 6 4 099 995,29 6 38 096 302,90 6 22 752 02 6,90 6 7 188 398,76 6 994 958,40 6 0,00 6 3 213 715,55 6 280 527 402,70 6 31 758 300,00 6 47 086 354,00 6 49 670 777,59 9 077 488,69 13 864 180,42 6 84 931 790,57 6 6 637 899,51 6 2 118 921,34 10 590 302,94 12 61 924,71 12 12 12 12 12 12 12 12 12 12 12 12 12
Participations et recettes a anté et action sociale Participations et recettes a ménagement des territoires Fonds européens a utbrité de gestion (fonction 6) Participations et recettes en vironnement & énergie Participations et recettes en vironnement & énergie Participations et recettes a ction économique Opérations financières Frais de fonctionnement des groupes d'élus Reprises sur provisions  RECETTES D'IN VESTISSEMENT Dotation of investis sement Apprentis sag e Dotation Régionale d'Equipement Scolaire (DRES) Fonds de compensation pour la TVA (FCTVA) Dotation Régionale d'Investissement (DRI) Avances nemboursables Fonds européens autorité de gestion (fonction 6) Participations et recettes enseignement // ypées (hors DRES) Participations et recettes s'enseignement // ypées (hors DRES) Participations et recettes s'enseignement // présis (hors d'intervention TOTAL RECETTES (hors emprunt)  Emprunt mobilisé  Gestion active de la dette Excédents de fonctionnement capitalisés	2 425 699,14 € 1 009,22 € 20 799,01 € 19 826 101,07 € 484 097,72 € 39 824 910,04 € 23 216 642,55 € 1 204 973,23 € 830 575,40 € 4 898,00 € 4 483 100,69 € 190 502 539,88 € 0,00 € 47 088 354,00 € 41 447 045,04 € 0,00 € 14 858 987,91 € 53 839 306,41 € 3 990 086,30 € 1 805 080,82 € 5 908 589,18 € 1 603 884,82 € 20 183 225,40 € 2 668 482 597,03 €  150 000 000,00 €	1 773 367,88 € 0,00 € 2 883,37 € 25 424 054,30 € 316 389,51 € 48 248 115,71 € 45 11 637,75 € 616 948,85 € 0,00 € 791 238,23 € 202 536 608,02 € 31 758 300,00 € 47 086 354,00 € 35 522 810,00 € 0,00 € 6 094 910,38 € 58 930 084,44 € 2 538 530,08 € 1 304 443,54 € 410 825,33 € 14 042 771,81 € 4 847 598,48 € 2 445 875 199,33 €  456 000 000,00 € 0,00 € 436 458 278,31 €	1 703 487,18 € 70 125,00 € 293 003,95 € 17 784 887,01 € 8 943 838,83 € 37 323 737,71 € 28 742 099,11 € 1 512 759,98 € 990 991,01 € 0,00 € 4 984 487,95 € 224 430 316,17 € 31 758 300,00 € 47 086 354,00 € 37 761 025,00 € 11 924 799,00 € 8 288 115,41 € 62 385 887,28 € 7 695 076,84 € 2 380 124,75 € 3 927 635,41 € 7 742 225,37 € 3 500 793,11 € 2 612 083 215,15 € 385 000 000,00 € 252 396 365,03 €	18 000 000,00 € 2 197 598,93 € 13 199,83 € 60 388,43 € 19 098 406,72 € 289 046,03 € 33 409 968,23 € 23 053 753,51 € 5 741 366,57 € 810 877,11 € 20,15 € 4 297 593,72 € 236 722 252,10 € 31 758 300,00 € 47 088 354,00 € 48 02,30 € 18 458 651,01 € 55 24 602,30 € 18 458 651,01 € 55 537 272,22 € 18 755 654,04 € 1 597 964,48 € 7 195 762,78 € 2 947 213,28 € 3 807 016,38 € 2 680 581 682,35 € 340 000 000,00 €	15 329 133,12 4 2 620 837,44 39 573,061 233 312,764 29 667 358,514 4 099 995,291 36 096 302,904 27 75 2 026,90 4 7 188 998,76 994 958,404 0,000 3 213 715,55  280 527 402,70 31 758 300,004 47 086 354,004 49 670 777,594 9 077 486,69 13 864 180,422 84 931 790,57 6 637 899,51 2 118 921,34 10 590 302,944 23 529 464,93 1 261 924,71 2 785 841 043,29 431 000 000,000 432 416 921,18
Participations et recettes a anté et action sociale Participations et recettes a ménagement des territoires Fonds euro péens autorité de gestion (fonction 6) Participations et recettes environnement & énergie Participations et recettes transport dont transport scolaire, interurbain, mixte Participations et recettes a ction économique Opérations financières Prais de fonctionnement des groupes d'élus Reprises sur provisions  RECETTES D'IN VESTISSEMENT Dotation d'in vestis sement Apprentis sage Dotation Régionale d'Equipement Scolaire (DRES) Fonds de compensation pour la TVA (FCTVA) Dotation Régionale d'in vestissement (DRI) Avances remboursables Fonds euro péens autorité de gestion (fonction 6) Participations et recettes e enseignement //poées (hors DRES) Participations et recettes s'enseignement //poées (hors DRES) Participations et recettes a culture, sportet jeunes se Participations et recettes a culture, sportet jeunes se Participations et recettes a utres domaines d'in tervention TOTAL RECETTES (hors emprunt)  Emprunt mobilisé  Gestion active de la de tite	2 425 699,14 € 1 009,22 € 20 799,01 € 19 826 101,07 € 464 097,72 € 39 634 910,04 € 23 216 642,55 € 1 204 973,23 € 630 575,40 € 4 898,00 € 4 483 100,69 € 190 502 539,88 € 0,00 € 47 086 354,00 € 41 447 045,04 € 0,00 € 14 658 987,91 € 53 839 306,41 € 3 990 086,30 € 1 805 080,82 € 5 908 589,18 € 1 603 864,82 € 20 163 225,40 € 2 668 482 597,03 €	1 773 367,88 € 0,00 € 2 863,37 € 25 424 054,30 € 316 389,51 € 48 248 115,71 € 34 105 390,74 € 4 511 637,75 € 616 948,85 € 0,00 € 791 238,23 € 202 536 608,02 € 31 758 300,00 € 47 086 354,00 € 35 522 810,00 € 0,00 € 6 094 910,38 € 58 930 084,44 € 2 538 530,08 € 1 304 443,54 € 410 82,54 3 € 14 042 771,81 € 4 847 598,48 € 2 445 875 199,33 €	1 703 487,18 € 70 125,00 € 293 003,95 € 17 784 867,01 € 8 943 836,83 € 37 323 737,71 € 28 742 099,11 € 1 512 759,98 € 990 991,01 € 0,00 € 4 984 467,95 € 224 430 316,17 € 31 758 300,00 € 47 086 354,00 € 37 761 025,00 € 11 924 799,00 € 8 288 115,41 € 62 385 887,28 € 7 695 076,84 € 2 380 125,47 € 3 3 500 793,11 € 7 742 225,37 € 3 500 793,11 € 2 612 083 215,15 €	18 000 000,00 € 2 197 598,93 € 13 199,83 € 60 388,43 € 19 096 406,72 € 289 046,03 € 33 409 968,23 € 23 053 753,51 € 5 741 366,57 € 810 877,11 € 20,15 € 4 297 593,72 € 236 722 252,10 € 31 758 300,00 € 47 086 354,00 € 48 0253 481,83 € 5 24 802,30 € 18 458 651,01 € 55 537 272,22 € 16 755 654,04 € 1 597 964,48 € 7 195 792,78 € 2 947 213,28 € 3 807 016,38 € 2 680 581 682,35 €	15 329 133,12 4 2 620 837,44 39 573,06: 233 312,76: 29 667 358,51: 4 099 995,29 36 096 302,90: 22 752 026,90: 7 188 998,76 994 958,40: 0,00 3 213 715,55 280 527 402,70 31 758 300,00: 47 088 354,00: 49 670 777,59 9 077 488,89 13 864 180,42: 84 931 790,57: 6 637 899,51 2 118 921,34 10 590 302,94: 23 529 464,93: 1 261 924,71 2 785 841 043,29:

#### 3.3.2 Recent administrative accounts

2023 was characterised by a strong increase in total expenditure (+ €189m, i.e. +6.1%, including + €153m in operating expenditure), partly linked to the economic context and the consequences of inflation. This is particularly the case of the overall allocation for the operation of secondary schools, which, with + €62 million in additional energy costs, accounts for 41% of the increase in operating expenditure and nearly 1/3 of the increase in total expenditure.

At the same time, total revenue excluding borrowing increased by only €105m, i.e. +3.9%.

This scissor effect leads to a contraction in financial balances.

## **Impairment of savings**

In the 2023 financial year, operating revenue grew by +2.5% to €2,505.3 million. Operating expenses increased by +7.7% to €2,141 million. The evolution of operating expenses at a rate higher than that of operating revenue led to a contraction in gross savings of -20%.

in € M	2022	2023	gap	%
Operating revenue	2,443.9	2,505.3	61.5	2.5%
Operating expenditure	1,988.0	2,140.9	152.9	7.7%
of which financial costs (including provisions and tax repayments)	53.0	78.8	25.8	48.7%
Realisation rate (excluding European funds)	90.1%	90.1%		
Gross savings	455.9	364.4	-91.5	-20.1%
Gross savings rate	18.7%	14.5%		
Contractual debt capital repayment	177.1	174.3	-2.8	-1.6%
Net savings	278.8	190.1	-88.7	-31.8%

The combination of the decline in gross savings and the near stability in the capital repayment of debt (-1.6%) led to a decrease in net savings, intended for the self-financing of investments, of -32%.

In investment, expenditures (excluding financial operations) amounted to nearly €954 million, an increase of +4.3% compared to 2022, or an additional effort of €39 million, a new investment record for the local authority.

This expenditure represents 31.3% of total expenditure reflecting the local authority's efforts to maintain its investment capacity. This ratio was 31.9% in 2022, 31.8% in 2021 and 31% in 2020.

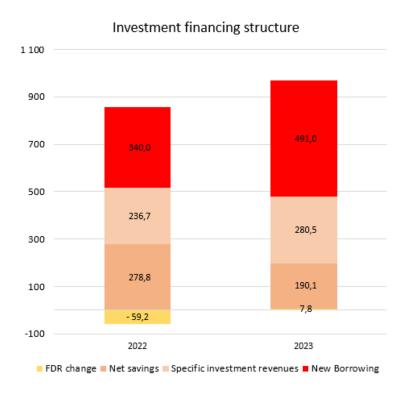
in € M	2022	2023	gap	%
Investment income excluding active debt manageme	581.337	771.527	190.19	32.7%
of which specific investment income	236.7	280.5	43.8	18.5%
of which ERDF-ESF initial pre-financing	4.615	0	-4.615	-100.0%
of which new borrowings	340.0	491.0	151.0	44.4%
Investment expenditure excluding active debt mana	914.723	953.849	39.126	4.3%
Share of investment expenditure (excluding active debt r	31.9%	31.3%		

At the same time as this rise in capital expenditure, investment revenue (ex-borrowing) grew by +18.5%. They amounted to  $\le 280$ m.

Consequently, financing need amounted to €483 million, up +21% compared to 2022. It was fully covered by the loan (€491 million). An additional €8 million of working capital has accrued.

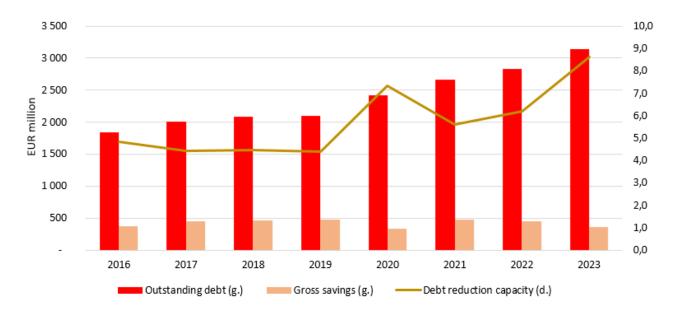
in € M	2022	2023	gap	%
Net savings (1)	278.801	190.126	-88.675	-32%
Specific investment income (2)	236.7	280.5	43.8	18.5%
Investment expenditure excluding active debt management and debt annul instalment (c/16449,166,16873) (3)	914.7	953.8	39.1	4.3%
Refinancing and other debts (c/166,16873)	0.0	0.0	-	-
Financing requirement (4) = (1) +(2) - (3)	-399.2	-483.2	-84.0	21.0%
Raised borrowing (5)	340.0	491.0	151.0	44.4%
Change in Working Capital (5) -(4)	-59.2	7.8		

# A significant increase in debt



At the end of 2023, the outstanding debt reached  $\in$ 3,143.7 million, up +11.2% compared to the end of 2022. The increase in outstanding debt combined with a decline of gross savings led to a increase in debt reduction capacity, from 6.2 to 8.6 years.

in € M	2022	2023	gap	%
Outstanding debt (including initial pre-financing from European funds 2014-2020: €37.29M)	2,827.0	3,143.7	316.7	11.2%
Debt Rate	115.7%	125.5%		8.5%
Debt reduction capacity (years)	6.20	8.63	2.43	39.1%



# Near-stability of end-of-year result

The 2023 end-of-year result shows an excess balance of €156M, up €7.8M compared to 2022. This end-of-year result corresponds to the community's working capital. Relative to total expenditure, it represents only 17 days of working capital. The Region has set a minimum limit of €100 million.

in € M	2022	2023	gap	%
Total revenue (excluding active debt management c/16449)	3,025.2	3,276.8	251.6	8.3%
Total expenditure (excluding active debt management c/16449)	3,079.8	3,269.0	189.3	6.1%
Financial year profit or loss	-54.6	7.8	62.4	-114.3%
Previous income	202.5	148.0	-54.6	-26.9%
To be achieved	0.0	0.0	0.0	
End-of-year result as of 31 December	148.0	155.8	7.8	5.3%

# 3.3.3 2025 budget

# (a) The main points of the 2025 Primary Budget

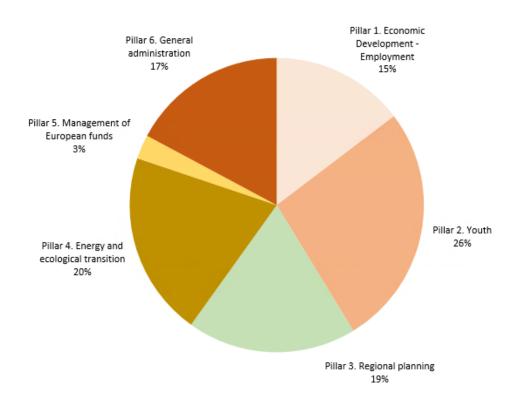
# The general balance of the 2025 Primary Budget

	PB 2024	PB 2025	Gap	%
Actual operating revenues	2,510,067,997	2,517,566,887	7,498,890	0.30%
Actual operating expenditure	2,219,883,986	2,220,670,507	786,521	0.04%
Gross savings	290,184,011	296,896,380	6,712,369	2.31%
Actual investment revenue excluding borrowing	408,692,000	408,832,602	140,602	0.03%
Actual investment expenditure	1,300,774,048	1,118,377,664	- 182,396,384	-14.02%
Borrowing	601,898,037	412,648,682	- 189,249,355	-31.44%
Total budget excluding debt	3,254,550,034	3,072,429,394	- 182,120,640	-5.60%
Total budget	3,520,658,034	3,339,048,171	- 181,609,863	-5.16%

Source: Nouvelle Aquitaine Region

# (b) 2025 Primary Budget expenditures

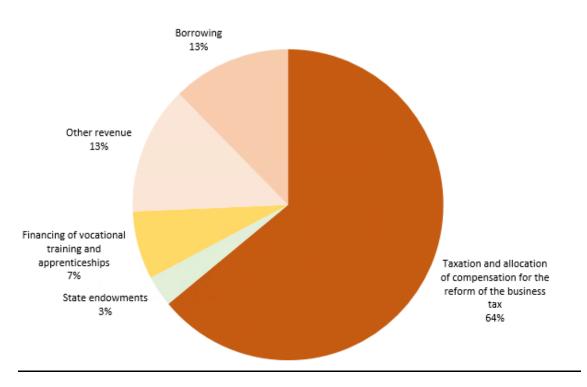
# 2025 PB expenditures by pillar (Primary Budget):



Source: Nouvelle Aquitaine Region

# (c) Revenues expected in the 2025 Primary Budget:

# 2025 PB Revenues by type



Source: Nouvelle Aquitaine Region

## SUBSCRIPTION AND SALE

Subject to the terms of a placement contract in the French language dated 12 February 2025 signed by the Issuer, the Permanent Dealers and the Arranger (as it may be amended, (the **Dealer Agreement**), the Notes will be offered by the Issuer to the Permanent Dealers. However, the Issuer reserves the right to sell Notes directly on its own behalf to Dealers that are not Permanent Dealers. The Notes may be resold at that market price or a similar prevailing market price on the date of said sale, as determined by the relevant Dealer. The Notes may also be sold by the Issuer through the Dealers, acting as agents of the Issuer. The Dealer Agreement also provides for the issuance of syndicated Tranches that are jointly underwritten by two or more Dealers.

The Issuer will pay each relevant Dealer a commission as agreed between themselves in respect of Notes subscribed by such Dealer. If appropriate, the commissions in respect of an issue of Notes on a syndicated basis will be specified in the relevant Pricing Supplements. The Issuer has agreed to reimburse the Arranger for the expenses incurred by it in connection with the update of the Programme and the Dealers for certain expenses in relation to their role under this Programme.

The Issuer has agreed to indemnify the Dealers against certain types of liability they may incur in connection with the offer and sale of Notes. The Dealers have undertaken to indemnify the Issuer against certain types of liability it may incur in connection with the offer and sale of Notes. The Dealer Agreement entitles the Dealers, under certain circumstances, to terminate any agreement they may enter into for the subscription of Notes prior to payment for such Notes being made to the Issuer.

#### 1. GENERAL INFORMATION

These selling restrictions may be amended by mutual agreement between the Issuer and the Dealers in particular following any change to any applicable law, regulation or directive. Each Dealer has undertaken to comply, to the fullest extent of the information in its possession, with all relevant laws, regulations and directives in each country in which it buys, offers, sells or delivers Notes or in which it holds or distributes the Offering Circular, any other offer document or any Pricing Supplements and neither the Issuer nor any of the Dealers shall incur any liability in respect thereof.

#### 2. UNITED STATES OF AMERICA

The Notes have not and will not be registered pursuant to the United States Securities Act of 1933 as amended (the **U.S. Securities Act of 1933**) nor by any regulatory authority in respect of securities of any state or other jurisdiction of the United States of America. Subject to certain exceptions, Notes may not be offered, sold in the territory of the United States of America or, in the case of Materialised Notes, offered, or sold or delivered in the territory of the United States of America or to, or for the benefit or on behalf of, U.S. Persons as defined in Regulation S of the U.S. Securities Act (the **Regulation S**). Each Dealer has undertaken, and each new Dealer will be required to undertake, not to offer or sell any Note or, in the case of Dematerialised Notes in bearer form, to deliver said Notes in the territory of the United States of America only in compliance with the Dealer Agreement.

Materialised Notes with a maturity greater than one year are subject to U.S. tax rules and may not be offered, sold or delivered in the territory of the United States of America or any of its possessions or to an American citizen (U.S. Persons), with the exception of certain transactions permitted under U.S. tax laws. The terms used in this paragraph shall have the meaning given to them in the U.S. Internal Revenue Code of 1986, as amended and its implementing regulations.

In addition, the offering or sale by any Dealer (whether or not participating in the offering) of any identifiable tranche of Notes within the United States of America within the first forty (40) calendar days after the later of the date of commencement of the offering of the identified tranche or the settlement date, may violate the registration requirements under the U.S. Securities Act.

## 3. UNITED KINGDOM

Each Dealer has represented and agreed, and each further Dealer appointed under the Programme will be required to represent and agree that:

- (a) in relation to any Notes having a maturity of less than one year, (i) it is a person whose ordinary activities involve acquiring, holding, managing or selling financial products (as principal or agent) for the purposes of its business and (ii) it has not offered or sold and will not offer or sell any Notes to persons in the United Kingdom, other than to persons whose ordinary activities involve acquiring, holding, managing or selling financial products (as principal or agent) for the purposes of their business or to persons who may reasonably be expected to acquire, hold, manage or sell financial products (as principal or agent) for the purposes of their business, where the issue of the Notes would otherwise constitute a violation of Section 19 of the Financial Services and Markets Act 2000 (FSMA);
- (b) it has only communicated or caused to be communicated and will only communicate or cause to be communicated an invitation or inducement to engage in investment activity (within the meaning of Section 21 of the FSMA) received by it in connection with the issue or sale of any Notes in circumstances in which Section 21(1) of the FSMA does not and will not apply to the Issuer; and
- (c) it has complied and will comply with all applicable provisions of the FSMA with respect to anything it does in relation to the Notes in, from or otherwise involving the United Kingdom.

## 4. FRANCE

Each of the Dealers and the Issuer has represented and agreed that it has not offered or sold, and will not offer or sell, directly or indirectly, Notes to the public in France (other than to qualified investors, as defined below); it has not distributed, and will not distribute or cause to be distributed to the public in France, the Offering Circular, the relevant Pricing Supplements or any other offering material relating to the Notes to investors other than qualified investors, as defined in Regulation (EU) No. 2017/1129, as amended (the **Prospectus Regulation**).

The Prospectus Regulation does not apply to this Offering Circular in accordance with Article 1.2 b) of the Prospectus Regulation.

## FORM OF PRICING SUPPLEMENTS

Set out below is the Form of Pricing Supplements that will be issued for each Tranche of Notes:

[MiFID II Product Governance / Target Market: eligible counterparties and professional clients only Solely for the purposes of [the/each] manufacturer's product approval process, the target market assessment in respect of the Notes, taking into account the five categories referred to in item 19 of the Guidelines published by the European Securities and Markets Authority (ESMA) on 3 August 2023, has led to the conclusion that: (i) the target market for the Notes is eligible counterparties and professional clients only, each as defined in Directive 2014/65/EU (as amended, MiFID II); and (ii) all channels for distribution of the Notes to eligible counterparties and professional clients are appropriate. Any person subsequently offering, selling or recommending the Notes (a distributor) should take into consideration the manufacturer['s/s'] target market assessment. However, a distributor subject to MiFID II is responsible for undertaking its own target market assessment in respect of the Notes (by either adopting or refining the manufacturer['s/s'] target market assessment) and determining the appropriate distribution channels.

## <sup>1</sup>[UK MiFIR Product Governance / Target Market: professional clients and eligible counterparties only

— Solely for the purposes of [the/each] manufacturer's product approval process, the target market assessment in respect of the Notes, has led to the conclusion that: (i) the target market for the Notes is eligible counterparties only, as defined in the UK Financial Conduct Authority's Handbook Conduct of Business Sourcebook (COBS), and professional clients, as defined in Regulation (EU) No 600/2014 as it forms part of UK domestic law by virtue of the European Union (Withdrawal) Act 2018 (UK MiFIR); and (ii) all channels of distribution of the Notes to eligible counterparties or professional clients are appropriate. Any person subsequently offering, selling or recommending the Notes (a distributor) should take into consideration the manufacturer['s/s'] target market assessment. However, a distributor subject to the UK Financial Conduct Authority's Handbook Product Intervention and Product Governance Sourcebook (the UK MiFIR Product Governance Rules) is responsible for undertaking its own target market assessment in respect of the Notes (by either adopting or refining the manufacturer['s/s'] target market assessment) and determining the appropriate distribution channels].

### **Pricing Supplements dated [●]**



#### **REGION NOUVELLE-AQUITAINE**

Legal Entity Identifier (LEI): 9695006XQNPJYFEUTU05

Euro Medium Term Note Programme
of 1,000,000,000 euro

[Brief description and aggregate nominal amount of Notes]

**SERIES No:** [●]

TRANCHE No: [●]

Issue Price: [●]%

[Name(s) of Dealer(s)]

Paragraph to be included on the cover of the Pricing Supplements if a Dealer is subject to the UK MiFIR.

112

#### PARTIE 1

#### **CONTRACTUAL TERMS**

This document constitutes the Pricing Supplements in respect of the issue of notes described below (the **Notes**) and contains the final terms of the Notes. These Pricing Supplements complete the offering circular dated [12] February 2025 [and the supplement to the Offering Circular dated [●]] relating to the Issuer's Euro Medium Term Note Programme of €1,000,000,000, which [together] constitute[s] an offering circular (the **Offering Circular**) and must be read together with the latter. The terms used below have the meaning given to them in the Offering Circular. The Notes shall be issued in accordance with the provisions of these Pricing Supplements together with the Offering Circular. The Issuer accepts responsibility for the information contained in these Pricing Supplements which, together with the Offering Circular, contain all material information in connection with the issue of the Notes. Complete information about the Issuer and the offer of the Notes is only available based on these Pricing Supplements and the Offering Circular. These Pricing Supplements and the Offering Circular are published on the Issuer's website (<a href="https://www.nouvelle-aquitaine.fr/">https://www.nouvelle-aquitaine.fr/</a>), and available during normal office hours at the Issuer's headquarters. [Furthermore, the Pricing Supplement and the Offering Circular are available [on/at] [●].]²

[The following wording applies if the first Tranche of an issue whose amount is increased was issued under an offering circular bearing an earlier date.]

The terms used below will be deemed to be defined for the purposes of the [2021 Terms and Conditions][2022 Terms and Conditions][2024 Terms and Conditions] incorporated by reference in the Offering Circular dated 12 February 2025.

This document constitutes the Pricing Supplements relating to the issue of the Notes described below and must be read in conjunction with the offering circular dated 12 February 2025 [and the supplement to the offering circular dated [●]] which constitutes[together] an offering circular (the **Offering Circular**), with the exception of the Terms and Conditions of the Notes which are replaced by the [2021 Terms and Conditions] [2022 Terms and Conditions] [2024 Terms and Conditions]. Complete information about the Issuer and the offer of the Notes is only available based on these Pricing Supplements and the Offering Circular. The Pricing Supplements and the Offering Circular will be published on the Issuer's website (<a href="https://www.nouvelle-aquitaine.fr/">https://www.nouvelle-aquitaine.fr/</a>. [Furthermore, the Pricing Supplement and the Offering Circular are available [on/at] [●].]³

[Include whichever of the following apply or specify as "Not Applicable" (N/A). Note that the numbering should remain as set out below, even if "Not Applicable" is indicated for individual paragraphs or subparagraphs. Italics denote directions for completing the Pricing Supplements.]

1.	Issuer:		Région Nouvelle-Aquitaine
2.	(a)	Series:	[●]
	(b)	Tranche:	[●]
	(c)	Date on which the Notes become fungible:	[Not applicable]/[The Notes will[, once admitted for trading, be fully fungible with, and constitute a single Series with [describe relevant Series] issued by the Issuer on (insert date) (the <b>Existing Notes</b> ). [as from [insert date]].
3.	Specifi	ed Currency:	[euro]

<sup>&</sup>lt;sup>2</sup> If the Notes are listed for trading on a Regulated Market other than Euronext Paris.

<sup>&</sup>lt;sup>3</sup> If the Notes are listed for trading on a Regulated Market other than Euronext Paris.

4.	Aggre	gate Nominal Amount:	[•]
	(a)	Series:	[●]
	[(b)	Tranche:	[●]]
5.	Issue l	Price:	[•]% of the Aggregate Nominal Amount [plus accrued interest from [insert date] (in the case of fungible issues or first broken coupon, if relevant).]
6.	Specif	ried Denomination(s):	[•] [(one Denomination only for Dematerialised Notes])
7.	(a)	Issue Date:	[•]
	(b)	Interest Period Commencement Date:	[•] [Specify /Issue Date / Not Applicable]
8.	Matur	ity Date:	[specify the date or (for Floating Rate Notes) the Coupon Payment Date of the month and year in question, or the nearest date to the Coupon Payment Date in the relevant month and year]
9.	Interes	st Basis:	[Fixed Rate of [●]% [[EURIBOR/TEC10/CMS Rate/€STR] +/-[●]% of Floating Rate]] [Zero Coupon Note] [Fixed/Floating Rate] (other details specified below)
10.	Reden	nption Basis:	[Subject to any repurchase and cancellation or early redemption, the Notes shall be redeemed on the Maturity Date at [100]/[●]% of their Aggregate Nominal Amount.]
			[Instalment Payment]
11.	Chang	ge of Interest Basis:	[Applicable (further details specified below) (for Fixed/Floating Rate interest-bearing Notes)/Not Applicable]
12.	Reden Issuer	nption at the option of the /Noteholders:	[Redemption at the option of the Issuer][Redemption at the option of the Noteholders] [(other details specified below)]
13.	(a)	Status of the Notes:	Senior
	(b)	Date of authorisation of the issue of the Notes:	[•]
14.	Metho	od of distribution:	[Syndicated/Non-syndicated]
PR∩V	/ISION	S RELATING TO INTEREST (IF A	NV) PAVARI F

[Applicable/Not Applicable]

Fixed Rate Note provisions:

15.

			maturity]
	(b)	Interest Payment Date(s):	[•] in each year [adjusted in accordance with specified Business Day Convention and any relevant Business Centre(s) for the "Business Day" definition] /[not adjusted]
	(c)	Fixed Coupon Amount(s):	[●] per [●] of Specified Denomination
	(d)	Broken Coupon Amount(s):	[Include information relating to the initial or final Broken Coupon Amount which is different from the Fixed Coupon Amount(s) and the Coupon Payment Date(s) to which it refers]/[Not applicable]
	(e)	Day Count Fraction (Article 4.1):	[Actual/365 Basis / Actual/365-FBF / Actual/Actual-[ICMA/FBF] / Actual/365 (Fixed) / Actual/360 / 30/360 / 360/360 / Bond Basis / 30/360 FBF / Actual 30A/360 (American Bond Basis) / 30E/360 / Euro Bond Basis / 30E/360 – FBF.]
	(f)	Business Day Convention:	[Following Business Day Convention/Modified Following Business Day Convention/Preceding Business Day Convention] [not adjusted]
	(g)	Determination Date(s) (Article 4.1):	[•] for each year (specify the Interest Payment Dates, excluding the Issue Date and the Maturity Date in the case of a first or last long or short Coupon.
			Note: applicable only when the Day Count Fraction is Actual/Actual (ICMA) Basis).]
16.	Provis	ions relating to Floating Rate Notes:	[Applicable/Not Applicable]
			(If this paragraph is not applicable, delete the remaining sub-paragraphs).
	(a)	Interest Period(s):	[●]
	(b)	Interest Payment Date(s):	[●]
	(c)	First Coupon Payment Date:	[●]
	(d)	Business Day Convention:	[Floating Rate Business Day Convention//Following Business Day Convention/Modified Following Business Day Convention/Preceding Business Day Convention] [not adjusted]

(If this paragraph is not applicable, delete the

 $\begin{tabular}{ll} [\bullet]\% & per & annum & [payable & [annually/semi-annually/quarterly/monthly/ & other & (specify)] & at \end{tabular}$ 

remaining sub-paragraphs)

(a)

Interest Rate:

(e)	Business Centre(s) (Article 4.1):	[•]
(f)	Method to determine Interest Rate	e: [Screen Rate Determination/FBF Determination]
(g)	Party responsible for calculating the Interest Rate or Rates Coupe Amount or Amounts (if other that the Calculation Agent):	on
(h)	Screen Rate Determination (Artic	le [Applicable/Not Applicable]
	4.3(ii)):	(If this paragraph is not applicable, delete the remaining sub-paragraphs).
	• Reference Rate:	[●]
	• [Screen Page:	[●]]
		(delete this paragraph if $\epsilon$ STR is the Benchmark)
	• Reference Date:	[●]
	• Reference Time:	[●]
	• Coupon Determination Date:	on [[• [T2] Business Days in [specify the city] for [specify the currency] before [the first day of each Interest Period/each Coupon Payment Date]]
	• Primary source for the Floating Rate:	ne [Specify the relevant Screen Page or "Reference Banks"]
	• Reference Banks (if the primary source is "Reference Banks"):	[Indicate four establishments]/[Not Applicable]
	• Reference Financial Centre:	[The financial centre most closely connected with the Benchmark – specify, if other than Paris]
	• Benchmark:	[EURIBOR/TEC10/CMS Rate/€STR] /[●]
		Linear interpolation: [Applicable/Not Applicable]
		(if the Interest Rate is determined by linear interpolation in respect of a [first/last] [long/short] Interest Period, insert the relevant interest period(s) and the relevant rates used for the determination described herein)
	• [Observation Look-Bac Period:	ck [[●] T2 Business days] (Applicable only if €STR is the Benchmark)/Not Applicable]
	• Representative Amount:	[Specify if quotations published on a Screen Page or offered by Reference Banks must be given for a transaction of a specific amount]

effect at the start of the Interest Period] Specified Duration: [Specify period for quotation if other than duration of Interest Period] (i) FBF Determination (Article 4.3(i)) [Applicable/Not Applicable] (If this paragraph is not applicable, delete the remaining sub-paragraphs) Floating Rate: [ullet]Linear interpolation: [Applicable/Not Applicable] (if the Interest Rate is determined by linear interpolation in respect of a [first/last] [long/short] *Interest Period, insert the relevant interest period(s)* and the relevant rates used for the determination described herein) Rate [●] Floating **Determination Date:** FBF Definitions: [ullet]Margin(s): [[+/-] [●]% per annum/Not Applicable] (j) (k) Minimum Interest Rate:  $[[\bullet]\%$  per annum/0]<sup>4</sup> (1) Maximum Interest Rate: [[●]% per annum/Not Applicable] Day Count Fraction (Article 4.1): [Actual/365 Basis Actual/365-FBF (m) Actual/Actual-[ICMA/FBF] / Actual/365 (Fixed) / Actual/360 / 30/360 / 360/360 / Bond Basis / 30/360 FBF / Actual 30A/360 (American Bond Basis) / 30E/360 / Euro Bond Basis / 30E/360 – FBF.] [**•**] (n) Rate Multiplier: 17. Provisions relating to Zero Coupon Notes: [Applicable/Not Applicable] (If this paragraph is not applicable, delete the remaining sub-paragraphs) Yield: [•]% per annum (a) Basis (b) Day Count Fraction (Article 4.1): [Actual/365 Actual/365-FBF Actual/Actual-[ICMA/FBF] / Actual/365 (Fixed) / Actual/360 / 30/360 / 360/360 / Bond Basis / 30/360 FBF / Actual 30A/360 (American Bond Basis) / 30E/360 / Euro Bond Basis / 30E/360 – FBF.]

[Specify if quotations are not to be obtained with

Effective Date:

<sup>&</sup>lt;sup>4</sup> Interest payable on the Notes shall under all circumstances always be equal at least to zero (0).

18.	Provis Notes		ating to Fixed	Floating Rate	[Applicable/Not applicable]	
	Notes				(If this paragraph is not applicable, delete the remaining sub-paragraphs)	
	(a)	Chang	ge of Interest Ba	asis:	[Issuer Change of Interest Basis ]/[Automatic Change of Interest Basis]	
	(b)	Interest Basis Change Date:			[•]	
	(c)	Interest Rate applicable to the Interest Periods preceding the Interest Basis Change Date (excluded):			Determined in accordance with Article [4.2 of the Terms and Conditions, as if the Notes were Fixed Rate Notes] / [4.3 of the Terms and Conditions, as if the Notes were Floating Rate Notes], as supplemented by paragraph [15/16] of these Pricing Supplement.	
	(d)	Interes Interes Interes (inclus	st Basis C	cable to the ollowing the change Date	Determined in accordance with Article [4.2 of the Terms and Conditions, as if the Notes were Fixed Rate Notes] / [4.3 of the Terms and Conditions, as if the Notes were Floating Rate Notes], as supplemented by paragraph [15/16] of these Pricing Supplement.	
	(e)	Notice	e Period:		[ ● ]/[Not applicable]	
					(only applicable in the event of an Issuer Change of Interest Basis)	
PRO	VISION	S RELA	ATING TO RE	DEMPTION		
19.	Reder	Redemption at the option of the Issuer:			[Applicable/Not Applicable]	
					(If this paragraph is not applicable, delete the remaining sub-paragraphs)	
	(a)	Option	nal Redemption	Date(s):	[●]	
	(b)	•	nal Redemption	on Amount(s)	[●] per Note [of Specified Denomination [●]]	
	(c)	If redeemable in part:				
		(i)	Minimum amount:	redemption	[●]	
		(ii)	Maximum amount:	redemption	[●]	
	(d)	d) Notice period (Article 5.3):			[●]	
20.	Reder	Redemption at the option the Noteholders:			[Applicable/Not Applicable]	
					(If this paragraph is not applicable, delete the remaining sub-paragraphs)	

	(a)	Optional Redemption Date(s):	[●]
	(b)	Optional Redemption Amount(s) for each Note:	[●] per Note [of Specified Denomination [●]]
	(c)	Notice period (Article 5.4):	[●]
21.	Final I	Redemption Amount for each Note:	[[●] per Note [of Specified Denomination [●]]]
22.	Instaln	nent Amount:	[Applicable/Not applicable]
			(If this paragraph is not applicable, delete the remaining sub-paragraphs)
	(a)	Instalment Date(s):	[●]
	(b)	Instalment Amount(s) of each Note:	[•]
23.	Early l	Redemption Amount:	
	(a)	Early Redemption Amount(s) for each Note paid on redemption for tax reasons (Article 5.6), for illegality (Article 5.8) or on Event of Default (Article 8):	[Pursuant to the Terms and Conditions / [●] per Note [of Specified Denomination [●]/[(for notes with Payment in Instalments) the unamortised nominal value]
	(b)	Redemption for tax reasons on dates other than Coupon Payment Dates (Condition 5.6):	[Yes/No]
GENI	ERAL P	ROVISIONS APPLICABLE TO TH	IE NOTES
24.	Form o	of the Notes:	[Dematerialised Notes/Materialised Notes] (Materialised Notes are issued in bearer form only)(Delete as appropriate)
	(a)	Form of Dematerialised Notes:	[Bearer dematerialised/Registered dematerialised/Not Applicable] (If applicable indicate if bearer/registered)
	(b)	Registration Agent:	[Not Applicable/if applicable name and information] (N.B. a Registration Agent may be appointed in respect of Dematerialised Notes in pure registered form (au nominatif pur) only).
	(c)	Temporary Global Certificate:	[Not Applicable/Temporary Global Certificate exchangeable for Physical Notes on [●] (the <b>Exchange Date</b> ), 40 calendar days after the issue date, unless postponed, as specified in the Temporary Global Certificate.]

25. Financial Centre(s) (Article 6.7):

[Not Applicable/Specify]. (N.B. this refers to the date and place for payment and not the Interest Payment Dates referred to in paragraphs 15(ii) and 16(i))

26. Talons for future Coupons to be attached to Physical Notes:

[Yes/No/Not Applicable]. (If yes, specify) (Only applicable to Materialised Notes.)

27. Provisions relating to renominalisation and reconventioning:

[Applicable/Not Applicable]

28. Masse (Article 10):

(Specify details relating to the initial and alternate Representatives and their remuneration as set out below)

Name and contact details of the initial Representative are: [●]

Name and contact details of the alternate Representative are:  $[\bullet]$ 

The Representative of the Masse [shall receive a remuneration of  $\in [\bullet]$  per year with respect to its functions/shall not receive compensation with respect to its functions]] /

[As long as the Notes are held by a single Noteholder, and in the absence of a designated Representative, the latter will exercise all of the powers devolved to the Masse by the provisions of the French Commercial Code, as supplemented by the Terms and Conditions. The Issuer must hold (or will arrange for a capable agent to hold) a register of all decisions adopted by the single Noteholder and must make it available, on request by any future Noteholder. A representative shall be appointed as soon as the Notes of a Series are held by more than one Noteholder.]

29. **Other Information:** 

[ullet]

(insert any additional information)

#### PURPOSE OF THE PRICING SUPPLEMENTS

These Pricing Supplements contain the pricing supplements for the issue [and] [the admission to trading of the Notes [on Euronext Paris/other (*specify*)]] described in the €1,000,000,000 Euro Medium Term Note Programme of the Nouvelle-Aquitaine Regional Council.

#### RESPONSIBILITY

The Issuer accepts responsibility for the information contained in these Pricing Supplements. [[Third party
information] has been extracted from [specify source]]. The Issuer confirms that such information has been
accurately reproduced and that, so far as it is aware and is able to ascertain from information published by
[specify source], no facts have been omitted which would render the reproduced information inaccurate or
misleading.] <sup>5</sup>

Signed on behalf of the Issuer:	
By: Duly authorised	

 $<sup>^{\</sup>rm 5}$  To be included if information is provided by a third party.

### **PARTIE 2**

#### OTHER INFORMATION

## 1. [RISK FACTORS

[Not applicable]/(*Insert any risk factor relating to the Issuer and/or the Notes*)]

# 2. ADMISSION TO TRADING

(a) Admission to trading:

[A request for admission of the Notes to trading on [Euronext Paris/other (specify)] as from [●] has been made.]

[A request for admission of the Notes to trading on [Euronext Paris/other (*specify*)] as from [●] shall be made by the Issuer (or on its behalf).]

[Not Applicable]

(in the case of fungible issues, specify that the original Notes have already been admitted to trading.)

(b) Total estimated costs for admission to trading:

[[●]/Not Applicable]

#### 3. RATINGS

Ratings:

The Programme has been rated AA- by Fitch Ratings Ireland Limited (**Fitch**).

Fitch is established in the European Union and registered in accordance with Regulation (EC) No. 1060/2009 of the European Parliament and the Council dated 16 September 2009 on credit rating agencies as amended (the **ANC Regulation**). Fitch is on the list of credit rating agencies published by the European Securities Markets Authority (**ESMA**) on its website (<a href="https://www.esma.europa.eu/credit-rating-agencies/cra-authorisation">https://www.esma.europa.eu/credit-rating-agencies/cra-authorisation</a>) in accordance with the ANC Regulation.

The Notes to be issued [have not been rated]/[have been assigned /are expected to be assigned] the following rating:

 $[[\bullet]: [\bullet]]$ 

[[Other]: [●]]]

(The rating assigned to the Notes issued under the Programme must be specified above or, if an issue of Notes has received a specific rating, this specific rating must be indicated above.)

## 4. [INTERESTS OF NATURAL AND LEGAL PERSONS PARTICIPATING IN THE ISSUE

The purpose of this section is to describe any interest, including any conflict of interest that may have a material impact on the issue of the Notes, identifying each person concerned and the nature of such an interest. This may be satisfied by inserting the following statement:

["Except for the commissions related to the issue of Notes [and the expenses relating to [insert details of expenses]] paid to Dealer[s], so far as the Issuer is aware, no other person involved in the issue of Notes has any interest material to the issue. [The] Dealer[s] and [its/their] affiliates have conducted, and may conduct, transactions related to their investment banking and/or commercial banking with the Issuer, and may provide the Issuer with other services in the normal course of their business".]]

## 5. USE OF PROCEEDS AND ESTIMATED NET AMOUNT

(a) Use of the Proceeds:

[specify] [The Notes constitute [Green Bonds]/[Social Bonds]/[Sustainability Bonds] and the net proceeds of the issue will be used to finance or refinance one or more projects included in the Eligible Projects described below: describe the specific projects included in the Eligible Projects and/or the availability of a Second Party Opinion and any opinions provided by third parties and/or where this information can be obtained]

[Refer to the chapter "Use of Net Proceeds of the Issue" of the Offering Circular] (*If applicable, detail the reasons for the offer here.*)

(b) Estimated net proceeds:

**[●**]

(If the proceeds are intended for several uses, provide a breakdown and order of priority. If the proceeds are insufficient to finance all planned uses, specify the amount and sources of other financing.)

6. [FIXED RATE NOTES ONLY - YIELD

Yield:

[•]% per annum

The yield is calculated at the Issue Date on the basis of the Issue Price. It is not an indication of future yield.]

# 7. [FLOATING RATE NOTES ONLY – HISTORICAL INTEREST RATES

Details of historical rates [EURIBOR, CMS Rate, TEC10, €STR] may be obtained from [Reuters].

## 8. [NOTES INDEXED TO OR REFERRING TO A BENCHMARK ONLY – BENCHMARK

The amounts payable in respect of the Notes may be calculated by reference to [Specify Benchmark] which is provided by  $[\bullet]$ . As of  $[\bullet]$ ,  $[\bullet]$  [is /is not] listed in the register of administrators and benchmarks established and maintained by the European Securities and Markets Authority in accordance with Article 36 of Regulation (EU) 2016/1011 (as amended, the **Benchmarks Regulation**).] [To the Issuer's knowledge, the transitional provisions of Article 51 of the Benchmarks Regulation shall apply, so that  $[\bullet]$  is not currently required to obtain authorisation or

registration (or, if located outside the European Union, recognition, endorsement or equivalence). [On  $[\bullet]$ ,  $[\bullet]$  shall be listed in the register of administrators and benchmarks established and maintained by the *Financial Conduct Authority* in the United Kingdom.]]

### 9. **DISTRIBUTION**

If it is syndicated, names of the Placement [Not applicable/give names] Syndicate Members:

(a) Entity responsible for the [Not applicable/give names] Stabilisation Measures (if any):

(b) Dealer commission: [●]

(c) Date of the underwriting agreement: [●]

If it is not syndicated, name of the Dealer: [Not applicable/give name]

Sale restrictions – United States of America: [Regulation S Compliance Category 1: TEFRA C

Rules / TEFRA D Rules / Not applicable] (TEFRA Rules are not applicable to the Dematerialised

Notes)

### 10. OPERATIONAL INFORMATION

(a) ISIN Code: [●]

(b) Common code: [●]

(c) Depositary(ies):

(i) Euroclear France acting as [Yes/No] Central Depositary:

(ii) Common Depositary for [Yes/No] Euroclear and Clearstream:

(d) Any clearing system other than Euroclear France, Euroclear and Clearstream and the relevant identification number(s):

[Not Applicable/give name(s) and number(s)]

(e) Delivery: Delivery [against/free of] payment]

[•]

(f) Names and addresses of initial Paying Agents appointed for the Notes:

(g) Names and addresses of additional [●]
Paying Agents appointed for the
Notes:

## **GENERAL INFORMATION**

- 1. The issuer has obtained all agreements, approvals and authorisations required in France for the update of the Programme. Any Notes issuance must be authorised by means of a decision of the Issuer's Regional Council. In accordance with resolution No. 2021.1221.SP dated 2 July 2021, the Regional Council has delegated to its President, for the duration of his term of office and within the limits set out therein, the power to take out loans intended to finance investments provided for in the Region's budget, such as borrowings in the form of bonds within the framework of the Programme, and to undertake all actions necessary for this purpose and to take all decisions and sign all documents for the issuance of Notes under the Programme.
- 2. There has been no significant change in (a) the tax and budgetary systems, (b) the gross public debt, (c) the trade balance and the balance of payments, (d) foreign exchange reserves, (e) position and financial resources, nor in the Issuer's income and expenses since 31 December 2023.
- 3. The Issuer is not involved in, nor are there any governmental, legal or arbitration proceedings pending or threatened, of which the Issuer is aware, which may have or have had a material effect on the financial position of the Issuer during the twelve months prior to the date of this Offering Circular.
- 4. An application for acceptance of the Notes for clearing through Euroclear France (10-12, Place de la Bourse 75002 Paris France), Euroclear (boulevard du Roi Albert II 1210 Brussels Belgium) and Clearstream (42 avenue JF Kennedy 1885 Luxembourg Grand Duchy of Luxembourg) may be filed. The Common Code and ISIN number (International Securities Identification Number) or the identification number of any other relevant clearing system for each Series of Notes shall be specified in the applicable Pricing Supplements.
- 5. As long as Notes issued under this Offering Circular are outstanding, copies of the following documents will be available, as soon as they are published, free of charge, on the Issuer's website (https://www.nouvelle-aquitaine.fr/aides-et-ressources/financements-de-la-region):
  - (a) the two most recent primary budgets (*budgets primitifs*) (as amended, if applicable, by any supplemental budget) and the published administrative accounts of the Issuer;
  - (b) all Pricing Supplements relating to any Notes admitted to trading on Euronext Paris or any other Regulated Market of an EEA Member State;
  - (c) a copy of this Offering Circular as well as any supplement thereto or any new offering circular; and
  - (d) all reports, correspondence and other documents, appraisals and statements issued by any expert at the request of the Issuer, any extracts of which, or references to which, are contained in this Offering Circular relating to any issue of Notes.
- 6. The price and the amount of the Notes issued within the Programme shall be determined by the Issuer and each relevant Dealer at the time of the issue in accordance with the market conditions.
- 7. For any Tranche of Fixed Rate Notes, an indication of the yield in respect of such Notes shall be specified in the relevant Pricing Supplement. The Yield is calculated at the Issue Date of the Notes on the basis of the Issue Price. The specified yield shall be calculated as the yield to maturity as at the Issue Date of the Notes and shall not be an indication of future yields.
- 8. The amounts due in respect of the Notes may be calculated by reference to one or more "benchmarks" for the purposes of Regulation (EU) 2016/1011 of the European Parliament and of the Council of 8 June 2016, as amended (**the Benchmarks Regulation**). In this case, a statement will be inserted in the applicable Pricing Supplement to indicate whether the administrator of the "Benchmark" is

registered in the public register of administrators established and maintained by the European Securities and Markets Authority in accordance with Article 36 of the Benchmarks Regulation or whether, to the Issuer's knowledge, the transitional provisions of Article 51 of the Benchmarks Regulation apply.

- 9. In connection with each Tranche, one of the Dealers may act as stabilisation manager (the **Stabilisation Manager**). The entity acting as Stabilisation Manager shall be specified in the applicable Pricing Supplements. For the purposes of an issue, the Stabilisation Manager (or any person acting on behalf of the Stabilisation Manager) may over-allot Notes or take action with a view to supporting the market price of the Notes at a level higher than that which might otherwise prevail in the absence of such action (the **Stabilisation Measures**). However, such Stabilisation Measures shall not necessarily be taken. Such Stabilisation Measures may commence only after the date on which the final terms of the issue of the relevant Tranche have been made public and, once initiated, they may end at any time and must end no later than the earlier of the following two dates: (a) 30 calendar days after the issue date of the relevant Tranche and (b) 60 calendar days after the date of allotment of the Notes of the relevant Tranche. Any Stabilisation Measures taken must comply with all applicable laws and regulations.
- 10. Each of the Dealers and their affiliates may, now or in the future, in the normal conduct of their activities, be in a business relationship or act as a financial advisor to the Issuer in relation to the securities issued by the Issuer. In the normal course of their activities, each of the Dealers and their affiliates may, now or in the future, (i) conduct investment, trading or hedging transactions, including brokerage activities or transactions on derivative products, (ii) act as underwriters of financial securities offered by the Issuer, or (iii) act as the Issuer's financial advisors. In the context of such transactions, each of the Dealers and their affiliates may or will hold financial securities issued by the Issuer, in which case each of the Dealers and their affiliates will receive normal commissions for such transactions. Moreover, the Issuer and each of the Dealers may be involved in transactions relating to an index or derivative products based on or related to the Notes, which could affect the market price, liquidity or value of the Notes, and could have an adverse impact on the interests of Noteholders.
- 11. The Issuer's Legal Entity Identifier (LEI) number is 9695006XQNPJYFEUTU05.

# RESPONSIBILITY FOR THE OFFERING CIRCULAR

# Person assuming responsibility for this Offering Circular

## In the name of the Issuer

I hereby confirm, having taken all reasonable care to this end, that the information contained in this Offering Circular is, to my knowledge, in accordance with the facts and contains no omission likely to affect its import.

Bordeaux, 12 February 2025

**Région Nouvelle-Aquitaine** 14, rue François de Sourdis 33077 Bordeaux Cedex

Represented by:

Alain Rousset
The President of the Regional Council

## **Issuer**

# Région Nouvelle-Aquitaine

14, rue François de Sourdis France

Telephone: 05 57 57 82 59

# Arranger

# Crédit Agricole Corporate and Investment Bank

12, place des États-Unis CS 70052 92547 Montrouge France

#### **Dealers**

# Crédit Agricole Corporate and Investment Bank

12, place des États-Unis CS 70052 92547 Montrouge France

# La Banque Postale

115, rue de Sèvres 75275 Paris Cedex 06 France

# **HSBC** Continental Europe

38, avenue Kléber 75116 Paris France

#### **Natixis**

7, promenade Germaine Sablon 75013 Paris France

# Fiscal Agent, Principal Paying Agent and Calculation Agent

# Uptevia

90-110 Esplanade du Général de Gaulle 92931 Paris La Défense Cedex France

# Legal advisers

to the Issuer Bignon Lebray

12, rue de La Boétie 75008 Paris France of the Dealers Allen Overy Shearman Sterling LLP

> 32, rue François 1er 75008 Paris France